



Arlington

WHERE INNOVATION GROWS.



2013 CATALOG

As the leading manufacturer of traditional and unique metallic and non-metallic electrical

fittings, Arlington

focuses on developing products that solve the industry's jobsite challenges, meet code requirements, and enhance safety while delivering solutions that save TIME and MONEY!

We pride ourselves on growing with the industry and producing better products so you have what you need for a successful job and business!

Check out our new and unique products marked 'New' throughout the catalog – and visit our Web site, for the very latest in product development.



Arlington

NEW PRODUCTS. BETTER IDEAS

Wire Grabber™ and Kits

pg. R-2

Get reliable drop wire support for hanging fixtures, fixture boxes, cable tray and more!



View Video



Straight Kits

FLG3 Wire Grabber™

"Y" with Toggles

"Y" with Hooks

UL LISTED
NON-METALLIC

Floor Boxes

pgs. P-1
thru P-5



View Video



with Flip Lids

FLBAF101BR
Flip lid

The neat, convenient way to put a receptacle in the floor.

- Multiple styles for New Concrete pours, New or Installed Floors
- Four Non-metallic colors – metallic covers too!
- Oversized, gasketed covers hide miscut flooring
- Threaded blanks or flip lids protect unused receptacles
- UL Listed



for Installed Floors



FLBR101
series
w rectangular cover



for New Concrete Pours



FLBC101
series



Available with Metallic covers in Brass or Stainless Steel



FLBAR101MB
Brass



FLBA101SS
Stainless Steel

Adjustable Boxes for varying floor heights



FLBAR101
series
w round cover

Roof Topper™

pg. R-1



Sturdy Support for rooftop conduit up to 2,000 lbs

- Multiple sizes and styles:
9" to 21" wide
4-7/8" to 12" height

RTS4
5-5/8" height



RTS402
9-1/2"w x 4-7/8"h



RTS1221
21"w x 12"h



RTS12
12" height



RTS4
9"w x 5-5/8"h

NON-METALLIC

Enclosure Boxes

pg. M-7

Heavy-duty Exterior Protection for Devices, Back-ups and more!

- Three sizes
- Lockable



EB0708

EB1111
Shown with
EBL1 cam lock

EB1212

EB1212
12" x 12" x 4"
Installed



PVC Entrance Caps

pg. F-1



PVC109
Fits 4" - Includes
adapters for 3" and 3.5"



View Video

With adapters that
fit a range of sizes.
FIVE SKUs now handle
TEN trade sizes!

- Reduce Inventory – Save Money!

The SCOOP™ Cable Entry Device

pg. O-5



**CED1.... the attractive, efficient
way to organize and protect
low voltage cable.**

- Supports installation –
holds a decorator-style wall plate
- Check out all of The Scoops™
series of entrance plates and
hoods in Section O.



CED130
Cable Entry
Device with
Slotted Cover

ADJUSTABLE
BRACKET

Steel Fan/Fixture Box

pg. Q-7



FBR54200R

Higher Weight Ratings!

- Up to 150 lb fixture...70 lb fan
- Easy installation between
rafters in retrofit projects



View Video

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS COMING SOON!

8x10 TV BOX™

First Quarter 2013

pg. N-6



TVB810

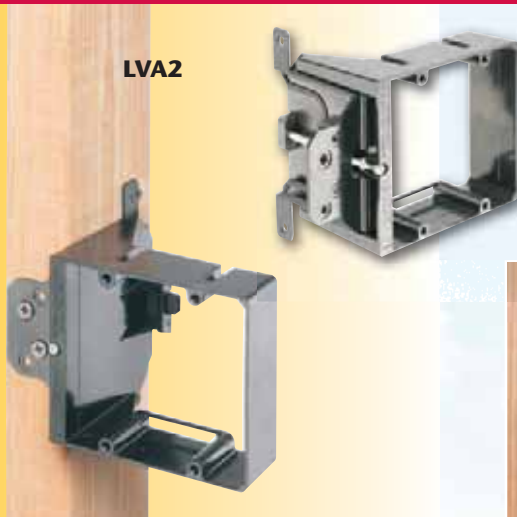
Versatile 8x10 box installs horizontally or vertically in retrofit projects.

- Perfect for home theater systems
- Multiple connections for sound, satellite or cable TV, DVRs



ADJUSTABLE DEPTH •
FOR CLASS 2 WIRING

Low Voltage Mounting Bracket



LVA2

Ships ready for 1/2" wall finish – but adjusts for wall finish thicknesses up to 1-1/2"



LVA1

RECESSED BOX FOR FLAT
SCREEN TV INSTALLATIONS

Low Profile TV Box



Perfect for flat screen TV installations on drywall with shallow wall cavity.

- Handles multiple cables, neatly!
- For new construction or retrofit

TVL508
5" x 8"
TV Box™





TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT INDEX WITH UPC NUMBERS	PAGES 1-5
STANDARDS	PAGE 5
SPECIFICATIONS & PATENT NUMBERS	PAGE 6
LIQUID-TIGHT FITTINGS	SECTION A
EMT FITTINGS	SECTION B
NM CABLE FITTINGS & SUPPORTS	SECTION C
CORD GRIP FITTINGS	SECTION D
FLEX•AC•MC FITTINGS	SECTION E
MAST PARTS	SECTION F
GROUNDING	SECTION G
CONDUIT BODIES	SECTION H
RIGID•IMC FITTINGS	SECTION I
GARD-N-POST	SECTION J
INBOX	SECTION K
SIDING MOUNTING BLOCKS	SECTION L
SECURITY	SECTION M
HOME THEATER / AV	SECTION N
LOW VOLTAGE CABLE MGMT	SECTION O
SPECIALTY BOXES	SECTION P
FAN/FIXTURE BOXES	SECTION Q
MISCELLANEOUS	SECTION R



Arlington

Part No.	UPC No.	Page	Part No.	UPC No.	Page	Part No.	UPC No.	Page	Part No.	UPC No.	Page
PVC106	12512	F-1	RW29	95290	I-8	SG50ST	80150	E-13	TVB713	09713	N-3, P-12
PVC129	73129	F-1	RW3	95300	I-8	SG75	18075	E-13	TVB810	24184	N-6
PVC660	73660	F-2	RW30	95301	I-8	SG75A	17751	E-13	TVB810GC	24185	N-6
PVC662	73662	F-2	RW31	95310	I-8	SG75AST	17755	E-13	TVBR505K	09682	N-1, P-11
PVC85	00085	F-4	RW32	95320	I-8	SG75ST	18080	E-13	TVBR505KGC	08973	N-1, P-11
R			RW33	95330	I-8	SL100	13100	I-7	TVBRA1K	24180	N-5, P-13
RGD100	51933	I-1, O-11	RW34	95340	I-8	SL125	13125	I-7	TVBRA1KGC	24182	N-5, P-13
RGD100C	51939	I-2	RW35	95350	I-8	SL150	13150	I-7	TVBRA2K	24181	N-5, P-13
RGD125	51934	I-1, O-11	RW36	95360	I-8	SL200	13200	I-7	TVBRA2KGC	24183	N-5, P-13
RGD125C	51940	I-2	RW37	95370	I-8	SL250	13250	I-7	TVBRA3K	24195	N-5, P-13
RGD150	51935	I-1, O-11	RW38	95380	I-8	SL300	13300	I-7	TVBRA3KGC	24196	N-5, P-13
RGD150C	51941	I-2	RW39	95390	I-8	SL350	13350	I-7	TVBS505	37955	N-2, P-10
RGD200	51936	I-1, O-11	RW4	95400	I-8	SL400	13400	I-7	TVBS507	37956	N-2, P-10
RGD200C	51942	I-2	RW40	95401	I-8	SL50	13500	I-7	TVBS613	09633	N-2, P-10
RGD50	51930	I-1, O-11	RW41	95410	I-8	SL500	13501	I-7	TVBS613BL	09660	N-2, P-10
RGD50C	51937	I-2	RW42	95420	I-8	SL600	13600	I-7	TVBU505	09680	N-1, P-11
RGD75	51932	I-1, O-11	RW43	95430	I-8	SL75	13750	I-7	TVBU505BL	09681	N-1, P-11
RGD75C	51938	I-2	RW44	95440	I-8	SMC4	42305	E-5	TVBU505BLGC	08975	N-1, P-11
RTS12	10490	R-1	RW45	95450	I-8	SMC4F	42315	E-5	TVBU505GC	08974	N-1, P-11
RTS1221	10491	R-1	RW5	95500	I-8	SMC8	42307	E-5	TVBU507	09661	N-1, P-11
RTS4	10492	R-1	RW6	95600	I-8	SP100	17100	R-12	TVBU507BL	09662	N-1, P-11
RTS402	00916	R-1	RW7	95700	I-8	SP360	17360	F-4	TVBU507BLGC	08977	N-1, P-11
RTS421	10493	R-1	RW8	95800	I-8	SP362	17361	F-4	TVBU507GC	08976	N-1, P-11
RTSB1209	00912	R-1	RW9	95900	I-8	SP363	17362	F-4	U		
RTSB405	00910	R-1	S			SP364	17363	F-4	UF50	36500	C-5
RTSB409	00911	R-1	SB1	18001	C-9, R-9	SP365	17364	F-4	UF75	51302	C-5
RTSE1209	00912	R-1	SB10	18010	C-9, R-9	T					
RTSE405	00914	R-1	SB13	40115	C-9, O-12,	T205	38060	C-1	W		
RTSE409	00915	R-1	SB130	40130	C-9, O-12,	T23A	38065	C-1	WB112	52952	O-2
RW1	95100	I-8				T23C	38061	C-1	WB200	52953	O-2
RW10	95101	I-8				T23E	38062	C-1	WB500	52950	O-2
RW11	95110	I-8	SB3	18050	C-9, R-9	T23F	38066	C-1	WB875	52950	O-2
RW12	95120	I-8	SB30	18053	C-9, R-9	T23H	38063	C-1	WC1001	53101	C-5
RW13	95130	I-8	SBS	18055	R-12	T23T	38067	C-1	WTC100	58732	C-12
RW14	95140	I-8	SC100	06300	R-2	T23W	38068	C-1	WTC125	58733	C-12
RW15	95150	I-8	SC5	18058	M-4	TL20	38084	O-9	WTC150	58734	C-12
RW16	95160	I-8	SG38	18065	E-13	TL20P	38087	O-9	WTC200	58735	C-12
RW17	95170	I-8	SG380	18060	E-13	TL25	38085	O-9	WTC210	58736	C-12
RW18	95180	I-8	SG380A	80140	E-13	TL25P	38088	O-9	WH1	58100	I-6
RW19	95190	I-8	SG380AST	80148	E-13	TL50	38086	O-9	WH10	58101	I-6
RW2	95200	I-8	SG3838	17383	E-12	TL50P	38089	O-9	WH11	58103	I-6
RW20	95201	I-8	SG3838A	36205	E-12	TVB613	09630	N-4	WH12	58105	I-6
RW21	95210	I-8	SG3838AST	36210	E-12	TVB613BL	09634	N-4	WH2	58200	I-6
RW22	95220	I-8	SG3838ST	80152	E-12	TVB613BLGC	08969	O-7	WH3	58300	I-6
RW23	95230	I-8	SG38A	80138	E-13	TVB613C	09631	N-2, N-3,	WH4	58400	I-6
RW24	95240	I-8	SG38AST	80144	E-13			N-4, P-10, P-12	WH5	58500	I-6
RW25	95250	I-8	SG40	01740	E-13	TVB613GC	08968	O-7	WH6	58600	I-6
RW26	95260	I-8	SG50	07500	E-13	TVB712	09712	N-3, P-12	WH7	58700	I-6
RW27	95270	I-8	SG50A	37501	E-13	TVB712BK	12781	N-5, P-13	WH8	58800	I-6
RW28	95280	I-8	SG50AST	17501	E-13	TVB712BKGC	12782	N-5, P-13	WH9	58900	I-6

STANDARDS

PRODUCT GROUP	UL STANDARD NUMBER	UL FILE NUMBER	UL CONTROL NUMBER	CSA FILE NUMBER	FED SPEC NUMBER	NEMA STANDARD
Liquid-Tight Fittings	UL 514B	E60812	351F	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
EMT Fittings	UL 514B	E20643	365D	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
Non-Metallic Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E28474	388D	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flexible Cord Connectors	UL 514B	E105706	1B64	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Armored Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E18304	372D	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Service Entrance Cable Fittings	UL 514B	E66990	282F	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Grounding and Bonding Equipment	UL 467	E75814	910F	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Conduit Bodies	UL 514A UL 514B	E28474	5B36	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Conduit Fittings-Rigid	UL 514B	E60812	351F	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
MC Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E123751	388E	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Grounding Lugs	UL 514B	E86540	910F	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flush Device Box Covers	UL 514A	E48106	910F	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes	UL 514C	E170558	6D39	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1

SNAP-TITE® & SNAP²IT® Products Note

Arlington's metallic SNAP-TITE® & SNAP²IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.

N.E.C. 2011. 250.97. Bonding for Over 250 Volts. For circuits of over 250 volts to ground, the electrical continuity of metal raceways and cables with metal sheaths that contain any conductor other than service conductors shall be ensured by one or more of the methods specified for services in 250.92(B), except for (B)(1).

Exception: Where oversized, concentric, or eccentric knockouts are not encountered, or where a box or enclosure with concentric or eccentric knockouts is listed to provide a permanent, reliable bond, the following methods shall be permitted:

- (1) Threadless couplings and connectors for cables with metal sheaths
- (2) Two locknuts, on rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit, one inside and one outside of boxes and cabinets
- (3) Fittings with shoulders that seat firmly against the box or cabinet, such as electrical metallic tubing connectors, flexible metal conduit connectors, and cable connectors, with one locknut on the inside of boxes and cabinets
- (4) Listed fittings

PATENT NUMBERS

Arlington products are covered by one or more of the following U.S. and foreign patents. Additional patents pending.

D663,274	7,582,827	7,304,251	7,045,713	6,742,748	6,378,813	6,112,927
8,212,144	7,563,979	7,304,240	7,038,131	6,740,813	6,369,322	6,102,442
D659,644	7,537,467	7,304,236	7,036,960	6,734,356	6,355,887	6,100,470
8,158,882	7,531,745	7,604,235	7,025,311	6,709,280	6,355,884	6,093,890
8,148,635	7,528,322	7,294,781	7,021,591	6,682,355	6,355,883	D427,889
8,148,634	7,525,043	7,262,370	7,009,110	6,677,523	6,355,882	6,080,933
8,124,891	7,518,061	7,259,337	7,005,578	6,670,553	6,352,439	6,051,786
8,124,873	7,495,184	7,259,328	6,978,973	6,655,644	6,346,674	6,044,868
8,091,721	7,488,891	7,238,894	6,967,284	6,646,201	6,335,488	6,043,432
8,087,631	7,485,806	7,234,670	6,965,078	6,642,451	6,313,406	6,028,268
8,076,578	7,485,805	7,227,085	6,957,968	6,632,998	6,310,290	6,005,190
8,076,575	7,476,807	7,226,309	6,956,171	6,629,676	6,307,154	5,988,570
8,076,573	7,470,859	7,216,838	6,956,170	6,624,355	6,281,434	5,959,246
8,067,703	7,462,775	7,214,875	6,951,983	6,616,194	6,268,563	5,939,680
8,063,302	7,446,266	7,176,377	6,935,890	6,607,086	6,263,619	5,939,671
8,044,300	7,442,079	7,166,801	6,932,390	6,604,400	D443,499	5,916,094
7,954,538	7,435,900	7,161,095	6,924,431	6,600,117	6,239,368	D407,963
7,942,679	7,429,025	7,154,054	6,921,861	6,596,939	6,222,128	5,823,482
7,897,870	7,407,138	7,151,219	6,915,992	6,585,221	6,213,316	5,804,764
7,882,886	7,402,748	7,135,640	6,863,251	6,581,884	6,204,447	5,775,739
7,854,627	7,390,980	7,117,591	6,857,606	6,538,201	6,194,661	5,773,760
7,847,190	7,388,162	7,115,820	6,849,803	6,521,831	6,194,657	5,765,786
D627,317	7,381,088	7,109,419	6,806,426	6,517,032	D438,175	5,736,674
D627,305	7,374,212	7,098,399	6,794,573	6,513,766	6,191,362	5,693,910
7,834,267	7,355,118	7,087,837	6,780,100	6,511,028	6,180,879	5,628,087
7,820,911	7,350,659	7,080,859	6,780,029	6,509,524	6,180,878	5,596,177
7,816,604	7,347,401	7,077,280	6,779,764	6,460,813	6,177,633	5,543,582
D620,786	7,329,144	D524,635	6,777,615	6,452,813	6,173,935	5,539,152
D620,346	7,319,192	7,075,004	6,774,304	6,452,098	6,152,413	5,442,141
7,759,576	7,312,395	7,064,271	6,770,811	6,422,781	6,143,982	5,410,104
7,735,794	7,307,214	7,060,900	6,768,071	6,386,489	6,133,529	
7,591,656	7,307,213	7,060,898	6,767,032	6,382,571	6,114,631	
7,586,039	7,607,212	D522,347	6,752,362	6,380,489	6,114,630	



Arlington

SNAP²IT[®] Non-Metallic Connectors

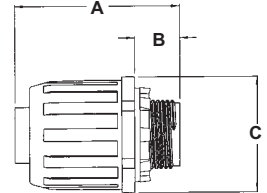
For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT5	54576	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
NMLT7	54577	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
NMLT10	54102	1	1	5	25	2.530	.708	1.856



- Competitively priced
- Fast and easy installation
- Provides a super-secure, liquid-tight seal
- Removable and reusable!



**PUSHES ONTO
CONDUIT...NO TOOLS!**

Scan For Video



Installation Instructions

To install, simply **PUSH ON** to conduit. That's it!



90° SNAP²IT[®] Non-Metallic Connectors

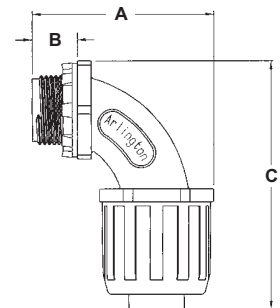
For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT905	54578	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
NMLT907	54579	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
NMLT9010	54104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107



Fast and easy installation (see above)



SNAP²IT[®] Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B. Push on installation.



LT5



LT5A

Fast and easy installation
(see page A-1)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT5	32502	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
LT7	32503	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
LT10	32102	1	1	5	25	2.495	.708	1.890



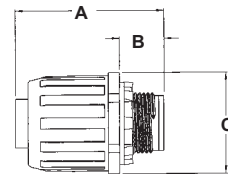
E60812 LR49636

With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT5A	35085	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
LT7A	35086	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
LT10A	35087	1	1	5	25	2.495	.708	1.890



E60812 LR49636



Scan For Video



90° SNAP²IT[®] Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B. Push on installation.



LT905



LT905A

Fast and easy installation
(see page A-1)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT905	32504	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
LT907	32505	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
LT9010	32104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107



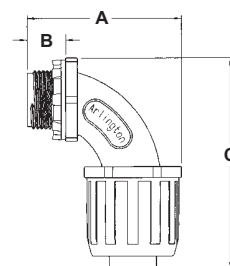
E60812 LR49636

With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT905A	24233	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
LT907A	35089	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
LT9010A	35090	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107



E60812 LR49636



Scan For Video



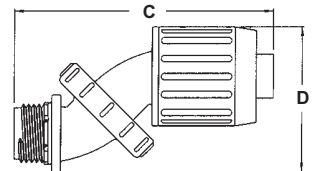
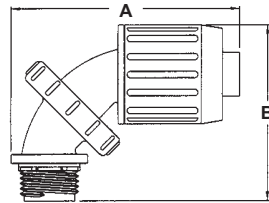


SNAP²IT[®] Zero to 90[™] Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT590	03900	1/2	1/2	10	50	3.165	2.435	3.594	2.007
NMLT790	03902	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.875	2.900	4.200	2.623

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT590BL. Factory order only. Minimum quantities required.



zero to 90[™]



PUSHES ONTO CONDUIT...NO TOOLS!

Adjusts for ALL ANGLES... from 0° to 90°!

To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and retighten.

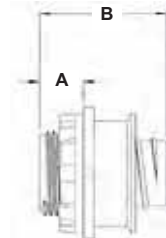
One-Piece Screw-In Liquid Tight Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LTSC50	35405	1/2	1/2	25	100	.525	1.535
LTSC75	35408	3/4	3/4	25	100	.525	1.535



- Costs 20% less than multi-piece fittings
- Fast and easy screw-on installation
- One-piece, low profile construction
- Built-in gasket maintains liquid-tight seal
- No tools required



Liquid Tight

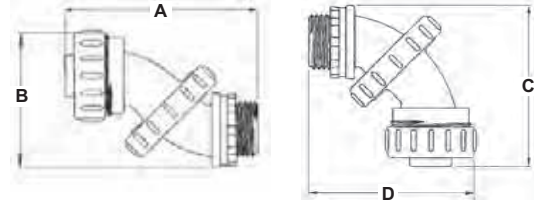
Zero to 90™ Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

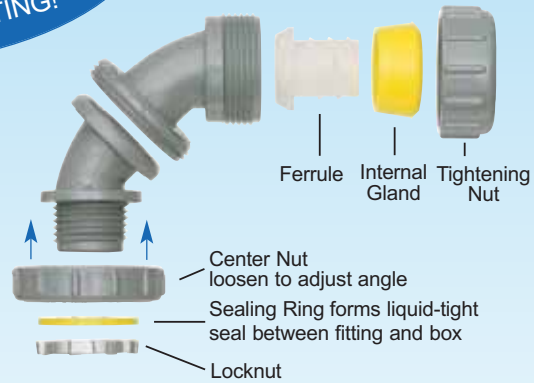


zero to 90™

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT5090	06240	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.765	1.945	2.324	2.387
NMLT7590	06260	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.540	2.590	3.250	2.820



COSTS THE SAME AS OUR "REGULAR" 90° FITTING!



Installation Instructions

Arlington's no-spin ferrule allows the Zero to 90 connector to be secured to the conduit while fully assembled. To install, simply loosen the tightening nut and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid-tight seal is formed by the pressure sensitive internal gland as the nut is tightened. The sealing ring assures a liquid-tight seal between the fitting and box.

Adjusts for ALL ANGLES... from 0° to 90°!

To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and retighten.



Liquid Tight



Screw-On Straight Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

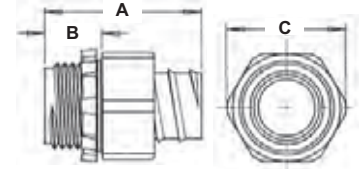


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC38	21005	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.350	.535	1.241
NMSC50	21000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.440	.535	1.234
NMSC75	21010	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.515	.535	1.520

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMSC50BL.



E60812 LR49636



Conduit threads onto ferrule and up inside the outer body. The inside taper squeezes down on the outside of conduit for a superior liquid-tight seal. The cut portion of the conduit does not show, giving a more attractive finished appearance. Also for use with flexible non-metallic tubing. These connectors screw on easily by hand and are removable with pliers.

Screw-On 90° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



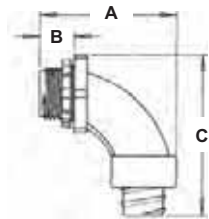
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC9038	21003	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.100	.535	2.442
NMSC9050	21007	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.100	.535	2.504
NMSC9075	21009	3/4	3/4	25	100	2.455	.535	2.831

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMSC9050BL.



E60812 LR49636

Note: Screw connector onto the conduit until it stops. If the fitting is not in alignment with the knockout, you may unscrew the fitting up to one full turn for adjustment.



Conduit threads onto ferrule and up inside the outer body. The inside taper squeezes down on the outside of conduit for a superior liquid-tight seal. The cut portion of the conduit does not show, giving a more attractive finished appearance. Also for use with flexible non-metallic tubing. These connectors screw on easily by hand and are removable with pliers.

Straight Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT38	54380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.425	.535	1.421
NMLT50	54500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.425	.535	1.421
NMLT75	54750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.475	.550	1.583
NMLT100	54100	1	1	5	25	1.950	.670	1.925
NMLT125	04223	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.217	.645	2.418
NMLT150	04222	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.155	.660	2.700
NMLT200	04221	2	2	2	10	2.400	.670	3.360

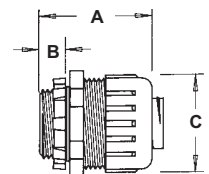


E60812 LR49636

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT50BL.

Installation Instructions

Arlington's reusable Liquid-Tight Fittings may be secured to conduit while fully assembled because of our no-spin ferrule. Simply loosen nut, and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid-tight seal is provided by our pressure sensitive internal gland when the nut is tightened. A liquid-tight seal is also assured between the fitting and box by a sealing ring.



90° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. 90° connector provides a smooth, gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges to strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

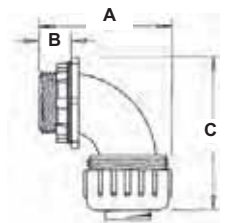


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT9038	54903	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.325	.562	2.440
NMLT9050	54905	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.325	.562	2.440
NMLT9075	54907	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.550	.545	2.840
NMLT90100	54901	1	1	5	25	3.150	.630	3.922
NMLT90125	54912	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	4.440	.645	4.650
NMLT90150	54915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	4.510	.660	4.810
NMLT90200	54920	2	2	2	10	5.062	.670	5.320

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT9050BL.



E60812 LR49636



45° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. 45° connector provides a smooth, gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges to strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

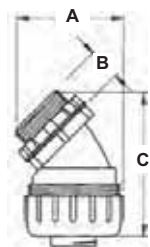


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT4538	54538	3/8	1/2	10	50	1.550	.562	1.862
NMLT4550	54550	1/2	1/2	10	50	1.596	.562	1.975
NMLT4575	54575	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.820	.545	2.237
NMLT45100	54110	1	1	5	25	2.200	.630	2.990
NMLT45125	54125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.710	.645	3.420
NMLT45150	54150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.960	.660	3.675
NMLT45200	54200	2	2	2	10	3.500	.670	4.060

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT4550BL.



E60812 LR49636





Straight Zinc Die-Cast Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.



LT50



LT250



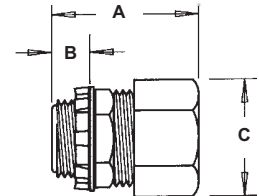
LT50A

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38	32380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.440	.510	1.260
LT50	32500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.440	.520	1.385
LT75	32750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.562	.500	1.720
LT100	32100	1	1	5	25	1.825	.593	1.900
LT125	32125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.068	.625	2.176
LT150	32150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.008	.625	2.507
LT200	32200	2	2	2	10	2.103	.593	3.178
LT250*	32250	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	3.269	.980	4.218
LT300*	32300	3	3	1	1	4.060	1.070	4.919
LT350*	32350	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	4.115	1.065	5.520
LT400*	32400	4	4	1	1	4.323	1.139	5.948

*Provided with insulated throat.



E60812 LR49636

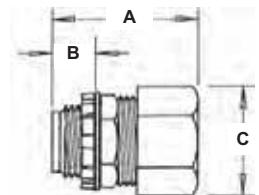


With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38A	32381	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.533	.493	1.260
LT50A	32501	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.593	.613	1.385
LT75A	32751	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.656	.593	1.720
LT100A	32101	1	1	5	25	1.935	.686	1.900
LT125A	32121	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.168	.639	2.176
LT150A	32151	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.101	.680	2.507
LT200A	32201	2	2	2	10	2.196	.686	3.178
LT250	32250	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	3.269	.980	4.218
LT300	32300	3	3	1	1	4.060	1.070	4.919
LT350	32350	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	4.115	1.065	5.520
LT400	32400	4	4	1	1	4.323	1.139	5.948



E60812 LR49636



Liquid Tight

90° Zinc Die-Cast Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.



LT9050



LT90150



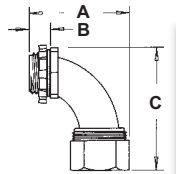
LT9050A



LT90150A

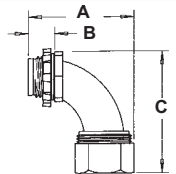
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038	32938	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.062	.520	2.340
LT9050	32950	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.128	.525	2.312
LT9075	32970	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.515	.510	2.664
LT90100	32910	1	1	5	25	2.758	.675	3.640
LT90125	32913	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.362	.700	3.912
LT90150	32915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.500	.604	4.368
LT90200	32920	2	2	2	10	4.106	.680	4.865
LT90250*	32925	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	5.500	.870	6.225
LT90300*	32930	3	3	1	1	6.000	.950	6.720
LT90350*	32935	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	6.625	.950	7.450
LT90400*	32940	4	4	1	1	7.000	.950	8.000

*Provided with insulated throat.



With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038A	32931	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.137	.520	2.340
LT9050A	32951	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.203	.525	2.312
LT9075A	32971	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.590	.510	2.664
LT90100A	32911	1	1	5	25	2.906	.675	3.640
LT90125A	32912	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.473	.700	3.912
LT90150A	32955	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.575	.604	4.368
LT90200A	32921	2	2	2	10	4.206	.680	4.865
LT90250	32925	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	5.000	.945	6.225
LT90300	32930	3	3	1	1	6.000	1.025	6.720
LT90350	32935	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	6.625	1.025	7.450
LT90400	32940	4	4	1	1	7.000	1.025	8.000

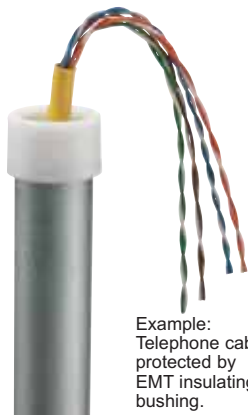




Arlington

Insulating Bushings

Press fit. Holds firmly in place while pulling cables.

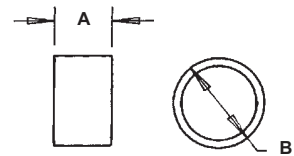


Example: Telephone cable protected by EMT insulating bushing.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	100	.531	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	100	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.280
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

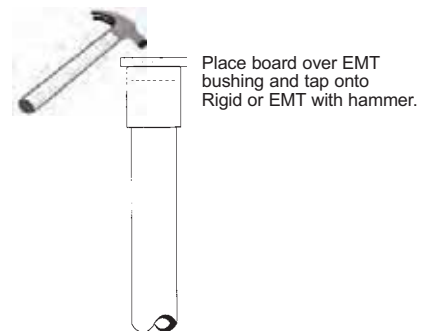
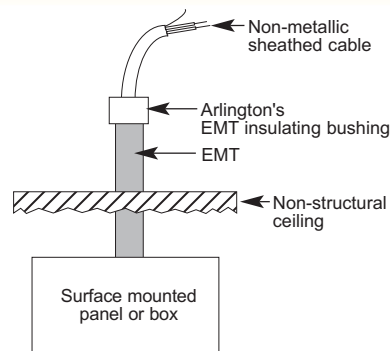
Refer to page I-1 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.



Arlington's EMT Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by EMT. Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer datalines, telephone/modem, audio/video cables, alarm systems, security systems. EMT is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.

Meets 2011 NEC code requirements for 300-15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2011 NEC code requirements 300-22(c).



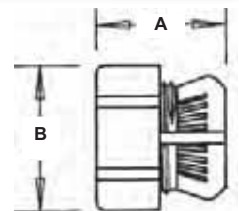
Place board over EMT bushing and tap onto Rigid or EMT with hammer.

EMT 2-Piece Connector

Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
L20	32000	1/2	1/2	50	250	.770	1.107



Conduit Caps

Conduit cap and insulating bushing.



EMT50C

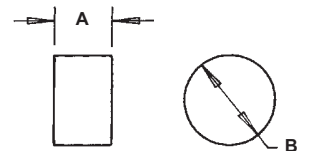


EMT75C

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50C	12203	1/2	100	100	.531	.840
EMT75C	12204	3/4	100	100	.531	1.056
EMT100C	12207	1	100	100	.625	1.280
EMT125C	12209	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
EMT150C	12211	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
EMT200C	12213	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C*	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C*	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C*	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C*	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

Refer to page I-1 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.



Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours. Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap. (EMT300C)



String can be used to aid removal.

Zinc Combination Couplings

EMT to Rigid

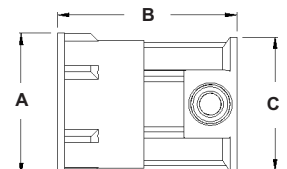
EMT compression to screw-in rigid metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



2400

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2"	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4"	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4"	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

Use with any listed fitting.





EMT Set-Screw Connectors

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast.



800



803

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
800Δ	00800	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.143	.375	1.076
801Δ	00801	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.390	.350	1.300
802Δ	00802	1	1	20	200	1.550	.460	1.550
803	00803	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	60	1.930	.636	1.935
804*	00804	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	60	2.200	.707	2.175
805*	00805	2	2	5	30	2.535	.750	2.650
806*†	00806	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.930	.830	3.300
807*†	00807	3	3	12	12	3.330	.930	3.910
8075*†	08075	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.500	1.000	4.465
808*†	00808	4	4	6	6	3.665	1.000	4.984

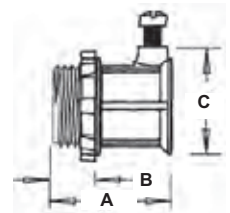
ΔAdd suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.

*Concrete tight when taped.

†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.



E20643 LR49636



EMT Set-Screw Connectors with Insulated Throat

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast.



800A



803A

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
800A	80010	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.240	.470	1.076
801A	80110	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.483	.449	1.300
802A	80210	1	1	20	200	1.643	.550	1.550
803A	80310	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	60	2.023	.729	1.935
804A*	80410	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	60	2.293	.800	2.195
805A*	80510	2	2	5	30	2.630	.840	2.650
806A*†	80610	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.030	.920	3.280
807A*†	80710	3	3	12	12	3.468	1.030	3.910
8075A*†	80711	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.600	1.088	4.465
808A*†	80810	4	4	6	6	3.758	1.100	4.984

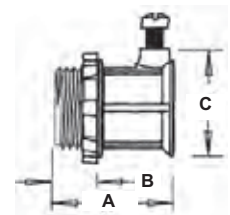
Add suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.

*Concrete tight when taped.

†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.



E20643 LR49636



EMT Set-Screw Couplings

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast.



810

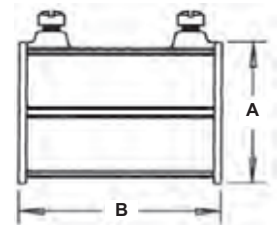


816

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
810*	00810	1/2	50	500	.950	1.560
811*	00811	3/4	25	250	1.145	1.869
812*	00812	1	15	150	1.435	2.000
813	00813	1-1/4	20	120	1.828	2.500
814	00814	1-1/2	10	60	2.075	2.890
815	00815	2	5	30	2.535	2.567
816†	00816	2-1/2	12	12	3.280	4.000
817†	00817	3	12	12	3.910	4.500
8175†	08175	3-1/2	6	6	4.460	4.814
818†	00818	4	6	6	4.984	5.269

*Add suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.

†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.



EMT Compression Couplings

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast.

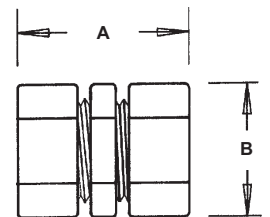


830



836

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
830	00830	1/2	50	500	1.550	1.080
831	00831	3/4	25	250	1.615	1.313
832	00832	1	15	150	1.692	1.616
833	00833	1-1/4	10	100	2.160	2.080
834	00834	1-1/2	10	60	2.290	2.380
835	00835	2	10	60	2.600	2.910
836	00836	2-1/2	12	12	3.070	3.470
837	00837	3	12	12	3.300	4.133
838	00838	3-1/2	6	6	3.330	4.775
839	00839	4	6	6	3.445	5.300





EMT Compression Connectors

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast.



820



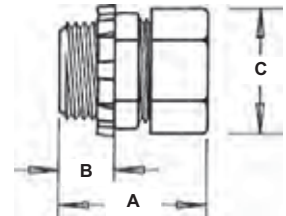
826

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820	00820	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.235	.349	1.080
821	00821	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.350	.453	1.313
822	00822	1	1	15	60	1.525	.538	1.616
823	00823	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.878	.600	2.080
824	00824	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	100	2.020	.607	2.380
825	00825	2	2	10	60	1.995	.645	2.910
826*	00826	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.775	.860	3.470
827*	00827	3	3	12	12	2.847	.998	4.133
828*	00828	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	2.800	.998	4.775
829*	00829	4	4	6	6	3.000	1.007	5.300

*Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.



E20643 LR49636



EMT

EMT Compression Connectors with Insulated Throat

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast.



820A



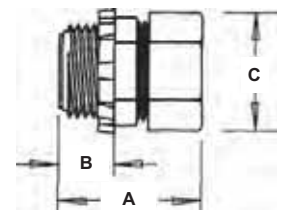
826A

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820A	82010	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.346	.442	1.080
821A	82110	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.443	.546	1.313
822A	82210	1	1	15	60	1.620	.631	1.616
823A	82310	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.971	.693	2.080
824A	82410	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	100	2.120	.700	2.380
825A	82510	2	2	10	60	2.088	.738	2.910
826A*	82610	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.870	.953	3.470
827A*	82710	3	3	12	12	2.940	1.091	4.133
828A*	82810	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	2.900	1.091	4.775
829A*	82910	4	4	6	6	3.150	1.100	5.300

*Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.



E20643 LR49636



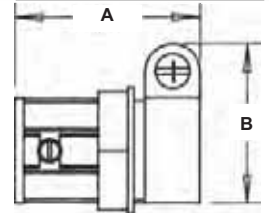
Combination Couplings

EMT to Flex. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT Size	Flex Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE
860*	00860	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.300	1.156	.530 - .620
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.645	1.363	.850 - .910
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.975	1.553	1.100 - 1.100

*CSA only.



Combination Couplings

EMT set-screw to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

8600

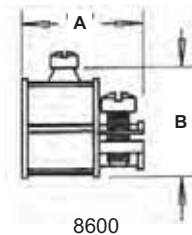


8610

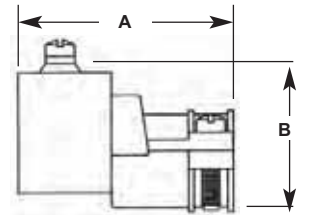


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT Size	Flex Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE
8600*	08600	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.162	1.090	.530 - .620
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.736	1.170	.850 - .910
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.934	1.360	1.100 - 1.100
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.290	1.625	1.255 - 1.375

*CSA only.



8600



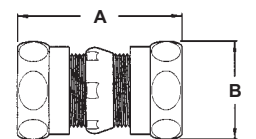
8610-8630

EMT Rain Tight Compression Couplings

UL listed rain tight and concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as raintight.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
830RT	82030	1/2	50	50	1.890	1.125
831RT	82031	3/4	50	50	2.052	1.375
832RT	82032	1	25	25	2.219	1.688
833RT	82033	1-1/4	10	10	2.558	2.063
834RT	82034	1-1/2	10	10	2.587	2.250
835RT	82035	2	10	10	2.746	2.750
836RT	83035	2-1/2	12	12	4.207	3.625
837RT	83006	3	12	12	4.500	4.250
838RT	83007	3-1/2	6	6	5.025	4.688
839RT	83008	4	6	6	5.460	5.188





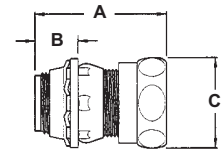
Arlington

EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors

UL listed rain tight and concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as raintight.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820RT	82020	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.608	.437	1.125
821RT	82021	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.657	.437	1.375
822RT	82022	1	1	25	25	1.823	.500	1.688
823RT	82023	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.103	.625	2.063
824RT	82024	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.191	.625	2.250
825RT	82025	2	2	10	10	2.298	.688	2.750
826RT	83005	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.548	.750	3.625
827RT	83006	3	3	12	12	3.628	.875	4.250
828RT	83007	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.834	.937	4.688
829RT	83008	4	4	6	6	4.135	.937	5.188

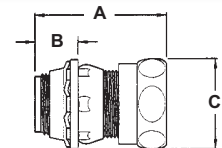


EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors with Insulated Throat

UL listed rain tight and concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as raintight.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	KO Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820ART	82045	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.670	.500	1.125
821ART	82046	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.719	.500	1.375
822ART	82047	1	1	25	25	1.885	.563	1.688
823ART	82048	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.166	.688	2.063
824ART	82049	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.253	.688	2.250
825ART	82050	2	2	10	10	2.360	.750	2.750
826ART	83000	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.610	.813	3.625
827ART	83001	3	3	12	12	3.690	.938	4.250
828ART	83002	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.896	1.000	4.688
829ART	83003	4	4	6	6	4.197	1.000	5.188

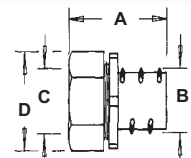


Combination Couplings

EMT compression to screw-in flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT Size	Flex Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	1/2	3/8	25	100	1.504	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.745	.946	.950	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.170	1.625
GF864	80175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.500	1.420	1.340	2.100



Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT

90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

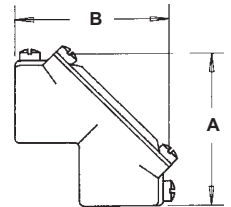


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.150	2.150
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.300	2.300
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.040	3.040
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.900	3.900

See hub illustration below.



E20643 LR49636



Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT To Box

90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

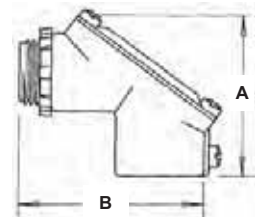


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	Trade Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.030	1.945
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.260	2.140
9120	50165	1	5	25	2.610	2.610
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.037	3.037

See hub illustration below.



E20643 LR49636



Hub Illustration

For Combination Threaded and Set-Screw Pull Elbows

Arlington's combination hubs are threaded for rigid and include set-screws for EMT. The set-screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed rain tight with rigid and concrete tight when taped for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.





Arlington

Heavy-Duty 1-Hole EMT Straps

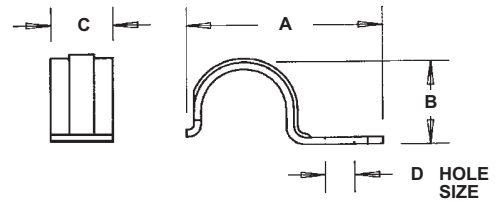
Plated steel, Click-on.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
370	00370	1/2	100	1000	1.700	.700	.562	.250
371	00371	3/4	100	1000	1.935	.975	.625	.250
372	00372	1	50	500	2.210	2.210	.750	.312
373	00373	1-1/4	25	250	2.800	2.800	.875	.375
374	00374	1-1/2	25	100	3.140	3.140	1.000	.375
375	00375	2	25	100	3.890	3.890	1.125	.437
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.927	4.927	1.250	.562
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	5.560	1.250	.562
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.337	6.337	1.250	.562
349	00349	4	10	10	6.811	6.811	1.250	.562



E186443 LR104691

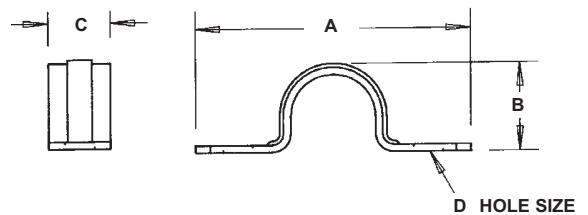


2-Hole EMT Straps

Plated steel, Click-on.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT Size	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
360	00360	1/2	100	1000	2.200	.790	.562	.187
361	00361	3/4	50	500	2.700	.980	.625	.187
362	00362	1	50	250	2.975	1.185	.688	.187
363	00363	1-1/4	50	250	3.650	1.535	.750	.253
364	00364	1-1/2	25	250	4.250	1.670	.875	.253
365	00365	2	25	250	4.775	2.300	1.000	.375
356	00356	2-1/2	25	100	5.850	2.855	1.000	.375
357	00357	3	25	25	6.460	3.425	1.000	.375
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.300	3.925	1.000	.375
359	00359	4	10	10	7.895	4.390	1.000	.375



EMT



CABLEWAY™ Cable Runway Support System

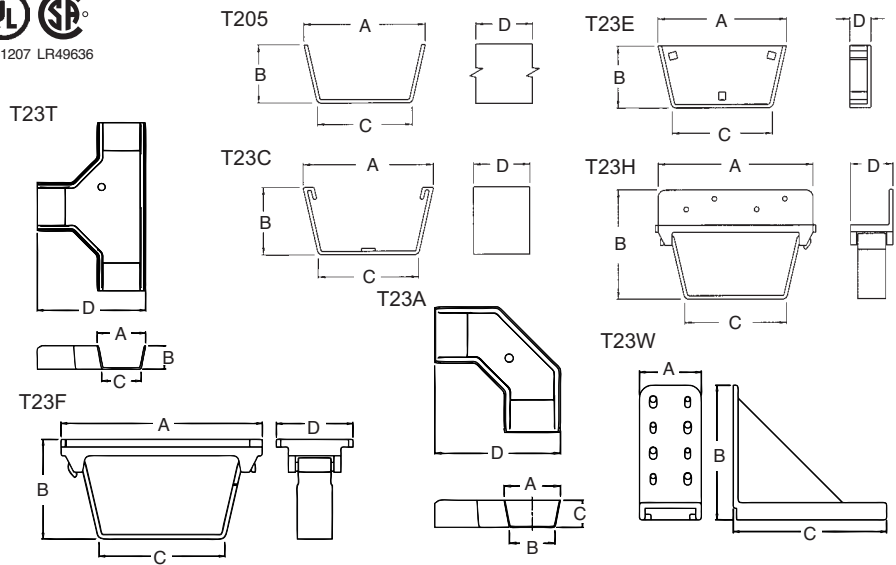
Cable support system for either power or low voltage cable. For new construction or retrofit. Non-metallic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
T205	38060	Wire Tray-5 ft. Lengths	10	4.150	2.000	3.380	60.000
T23A	38065	Angle	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23C	38061	Coupling	10	4.630	2.380	3.570	2.000
T23E	38062	End Cap	10	4.570	2.190	3.570	.760
T23F	38066	Flat Surface Bracket	25	5.750	2.850	3.600	2.190
T23H	38063	Support Bracket	25	5.500	3.880	3.620	1.500
T23T	38067	Tee	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23W	38068	Wall Mount Bracket	10	2.410	5.240	5.970	5.240



E161207 LR49636



NM Cable

Features and Benefits

- Secure, UL Listed as a cable support system
- For power or low voltage cable
- Support brackets attach directly to framing members, without structural damage
- Time saving system – no holes to drill through joists
- Brackets hold cables in place – open the bracket for easier cable insertion
- Slide-on trough protects and covers cable
- Install additional trough sections as needed and join them together with couplings
- Push-on end caps complete the job

Scan For Video



Wire Fill Chart | Maximum Fill: 40 Units

NM Cable w/ Copper Conductors	Fill Units Per Cable	(or) Total Cables of One Size
14/2	1 ea.	40
14/3	1.25 ea.	32
14/4	1.5 ea.	26
12/2	1.5 ea.	26
12/3	1.75 ea.	22
12/4	2 ea.	20
10/2	2 ea.	20
10/3	2.25 ea.	17
8/2	2.25 ea.	17
8/3	2.50 ea.	16
6/2	2.75 ea.	14
6/3	3 ea.	13



Rated for a maximum load of 6 lbs/linear foot of runway.

Example:

(19) 14/2 @ 1 = 19 Units
 (8) 12/2 @ 1.5 = 12 Units
 (4) 10/3 @ 2.25 = 9 Units
 total = 40 Units

SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • Flex • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.



840ST



8400ST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.485	.879	.858	.225 - .612
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.485	.879	.858	.225 - .612

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

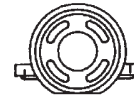
For connectors that cost less and install faster see page C-8.



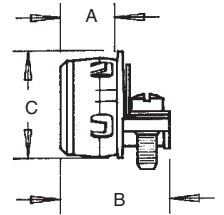
E28474 LR49636



840ST



8400ST



NM Cable Connector

For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.



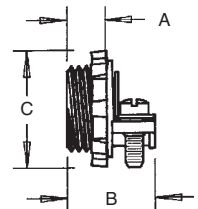
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841	00841	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.422	.825	1.105	.225 - .612

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

For connectors that cost less and install faster see page C-8.



E28474 LR49636



SNAP-TITE® Connector

With spring steel clip. For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.



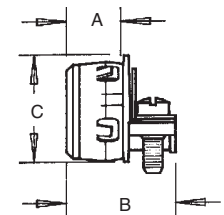
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841ST	80068	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.912	.920	.225 - .612

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



E28474 LR49636





Arlington

SNAP-TITE® Connector

With spring steel clip.
For NM • SE cable.
Zinc die-cast.

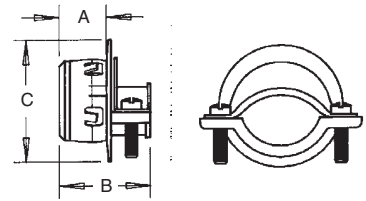


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
842ST	80084	3/4	3/4	50	500	.510	1.070	1.200	.300 - .780

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



E28474 LR49636



Cable Connectors

For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.

NM Cable



840



8400



8401

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840*	00840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.422	.825	1.105	.225 - .612
8400*	08400	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.422	.825	1.105	.225 - .612
8401*	08401	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.422	.825	1.105	.225 - .612
8402	08402	3/4	3/4	50	500	.533	1.093	1.395	.375 - .780

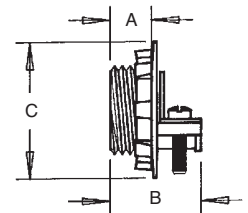
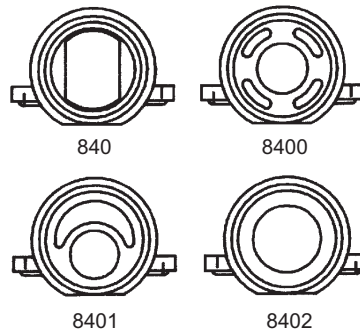
Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

*Listed for MCI only. UL# E123751.

†For connectors that cost less and install faster see page C-8.



E28474 LR49636



Combination Coupling

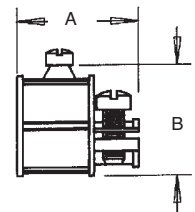
EMT to NM. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE
8600	08600	1/2	50	500	1.162	1.090	.250 - .612



E60812 LR49636



Cable Connectors

For NM • SEU cable.
Zinc die-cast.

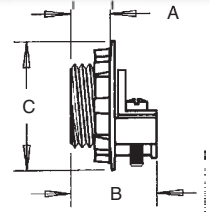


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
842	00842	3/4	3/4	50	500	.481	1.000	1.375	.730
843	00843	1	1	25	250	.780	1.284	1.670	.850
844	00844	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.710	1.312	2.030	.900
848*	00848	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.817	1.453	2.300	.960
849*	00849	2	2	10	50	.823	1.590	2.900	.960

*UL# E66990 - Service entrance ONLY.



E28474 LR49636



Cable Connectors

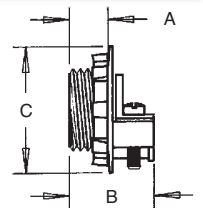
For NM • SE cable.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
842	00842	3/4	3/4	50	500	.481	1.000	1.375	.730
843S	84310	1	1	25	250	.780	1.284	1.670	.970
844S	84410	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.710	1.312	2.030	1.160
848S	84810	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.817	1.453	2.300	1.420
849S	84910	2	2	10	50	.823	1.590	2.900	1.750



E28474 LR49636



NM Cable Connectors

Plated steel.



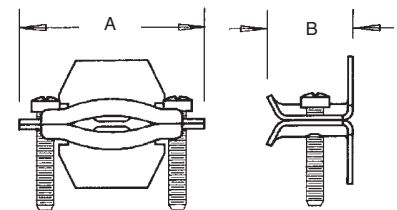
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MAX OPENING
BT50*	24050	14/2 - 8-3	100	1000	1.500	.720	.250 - .600
BT75*	24075	8/2 - 6/2	50	500	1.764	.811	.124 - .934
BT125	24125	2/0 - 3/0	25	250	2.245	.842	.275 - .900
BT150	24150	4/0	20	200	2.705	.835	.275 - .900

*UL only.

Refer to pages C-12 and C-13 for complete cable ranges.



E28474



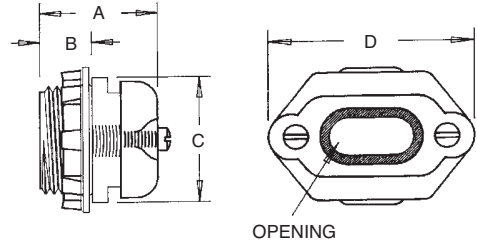


Gland-Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

Twin screw type. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
WC1001	53101	1	1	1	50	1.400	.615	1.500	2.230	.630 x 1.000



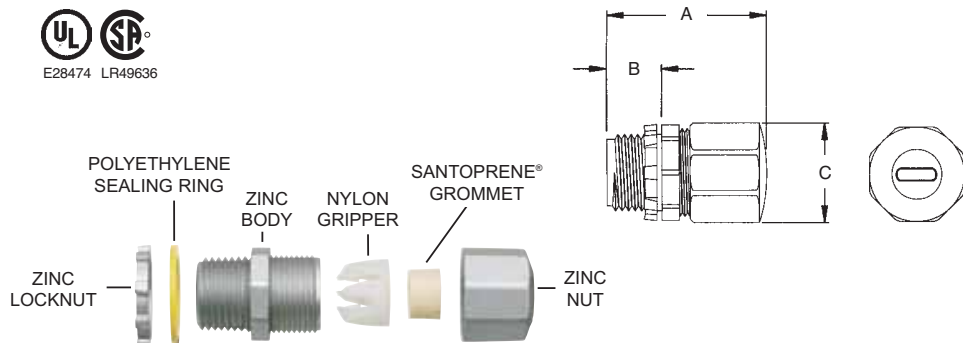
UF Connectors

Compression type for underground feeder cable. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
UF50	36500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042	14/2 - 12/2
UF75	51302	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.792	.630	1.042	14/3 - 10/2

Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.



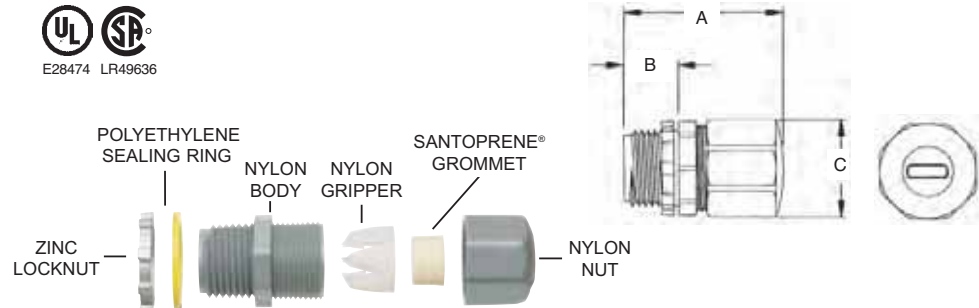
Non-Metallic UF Connectors

Compression type for underground feeder cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NMUF50	55040	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042	14/2 - 12/2
NMUF75	54367	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.792	.630	1.042	14/3 - 10/2

Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.



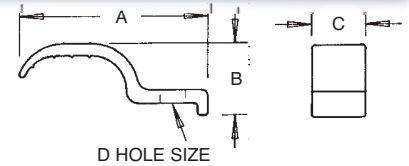
NIM Cable

1-Hole Aluminum Straps

For service entrance cable.
Aluminum.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
3232	32320	3 # 8 to 3 #4	100	1000	2.078	.775	.600	.265
3282	03282	3 #1/0 to 3 #2/0	100	1000	2.488	.940	.720	.265
3284	32840	3 #3/0 to 3 #4/0	100	1000	2.710	1.218	1.00	.325

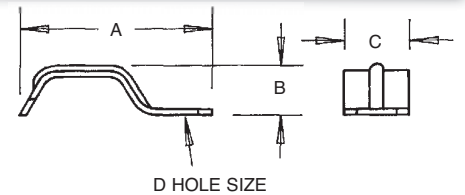


1-Hole Steel Straps

For service entrance cable.
Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
301	00301	8/3 - 3/3	100	1000	1.637	.442	.565	.265
303	00303	2/3	100	1000	1.830	.530	.575	.265
313S	00133	1, 1/0 or 2/0	100	1000	2.472	.770	1.000	.325
314S	00014	3/0, 4/0	100	1000	2.790	.920	1.000	.330

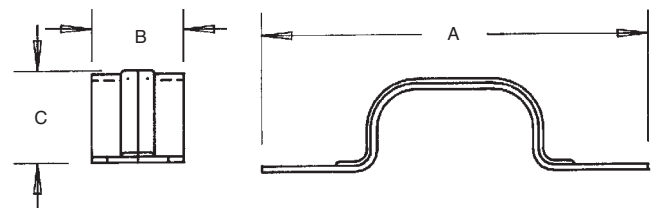


2-Hole Cable Straps

For SEU cable. Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
C STRAP	37500	8/3-3/3	50	200	2.410	.750	.470
E STRAP	43625	2/3	50	200	1.080	.750	.575
H STRAP	82990	1/0-2/0	50	200	3.183	.755	.750
K STRAP	83770	3/0, 4/0	50	200	3.500	.755	.890





Non-Metallic Push-In Connectors

For NM and flexible cord.



NM840



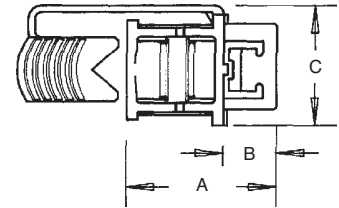
NM841

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM840	54840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.031	.375	.965
NM841	54841	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.340	.475	1.125
NM842	54842	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.510	.475	1.200
NM843	54843	1	1	25	250	1.637	.475	1.500
NM844	50175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	2.085	.475	2.012

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

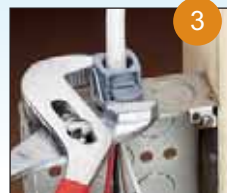


E28474 LR49636



Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect electrical power. Push the connector into knockout.
2. Install required cables or cords.
3. Place wedge in connector slot and lock tight with a pair of pliers. Tightened wedge provides strong, positive grip.



Non-Metallic Cable Connectors

For non-metallic sheathed cable. One piece construction. Listed for 1 or 2 cables. Holds cables securely and handles a wide range of cable sizes.

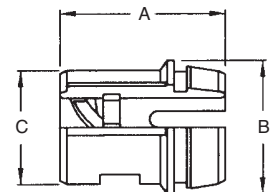


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM74	54510	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.289	1.029	.875
NM75	54513	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.289	1.271	1.117

Refer to pages C-12 and C-13 for complete cable ranges.



E28474 LR49636



Black Button™ Non-Metallic Push-In Connectors

For NM cable.



NM94



NM95



NM96

The Black Button is not only the lowest cost NM connector on the market, but offers the fastest method of installing single or multiple cables.

For multiple cable installations:

- Two cables may be inserted together or individually.
- A second cable may be added without removing the first.

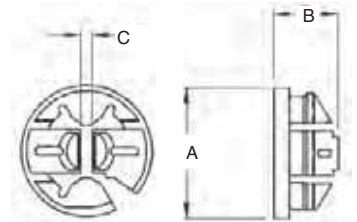
Plus, the NM94 meets UL and CSA requirements for single or multiple cables.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM94	05488	3/8	1/2	250	1000	1.010	.450	.096
NM940	72156	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.010	.450	.096
NM95	10956	3/4	3/4	50	500	1.293	.597	.096
NM96	72158	1	1	25	250	1.648	.683	.156

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.



E28474 LR49636



Installation Instructions

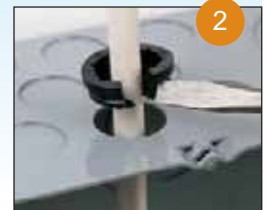
1. Disconnect electrical power. Insert connector into knockout.
2. Push non-metallic sheathed cable into the connector to desired length.



Removal

If necessary, the NM94 series may be removed with a screwdriver.

1. Slip screwdriver under NM connector and twist.
2. NM94 pops out of the knockout.



Reduce your Labor Costs!

- Listed for both 1 or 2 cables.
- Installs easily... snaps into KO using light finger pressure.
- Cables insert without a struggle for a smooth installation.
- Holds wires securely - meets and exceeds UL pullout tests.
- Simple to remove with a twist of a screwdriver.
- Arlington's Black Button™ is the lowest cost NM cable connector available today.



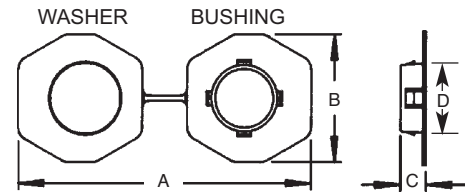
Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



FITS A STANDARD 1" KNOCKOUT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB13	40115	500	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	100	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300

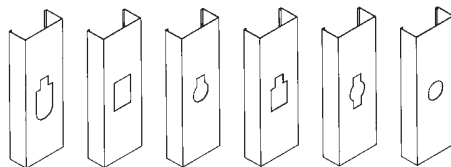
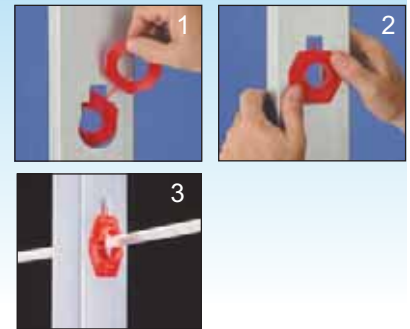
These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300-4(b)(1) of the 2011 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where nonmetallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."



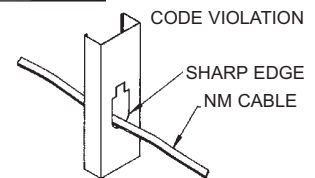
Installation Instructions

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves.

If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.



Common hole configurations in metal studs.

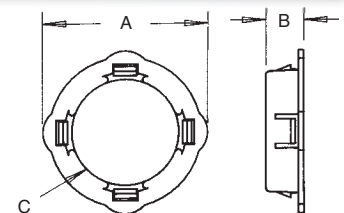


Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	.940	.470	.700
SB10	18010	1/2	100	.940	.470	.700
SB3	18050	1	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	1.750	.400	1.150

Note: See page R-10 for larger sizes.

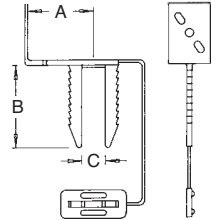


CS6 Cable Standoff



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS6	71006	500	1.750	2.000	.563
CS60	71060	100	1.750	2.000	.563

Note: For position only. For support clips for AC/MC cable see NM310 on page E-22.



Holdings...

Six 14/2 NM cables **or**
 Five 12/2 NM cables **or**
 Four 10/2 NM cables **or**
 One 14/2 to 10/2 MC/AC cable

Installation Instructions

Simply position the CS6 in the desired location and insert a sheet metal screw into a steel or wood stud or use a nail in a wood stud. Cable or cables can then be placed between serrated forks. Install mating washer over serrated forks to secure cable/cables.

Metal Stud



Wood Stud



Alternate fastening option: Use staple

Cable Standoffs

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail. Nail included with CS4.



CS4



CS7

CS4 Holds...

- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7*	71007	100	3.490	.880	.740

*UL and CSA only

Note: For position only.

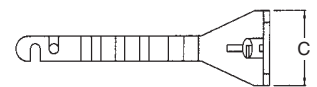
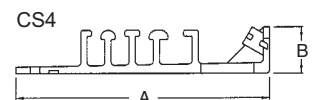


Features and Benefits

- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud
- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 300-4d

CS7 Holds...

- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable.
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable.
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable.
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable.





CS2 & CS20SC Cable Supports

Supports up to four 14/2 - 10/2 flat (any combination) and two 14/3 - 10/3 (any combination) NM cables.



CS2, CS20

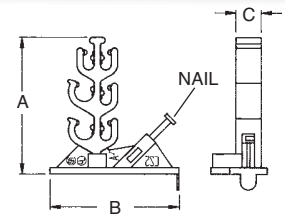


#8 self-tapping sheet metal screw
CS20SC

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS2	71002	500	500	2.650	2.530	.500
CS20	71020	100	100	2.650	2.530	.500
CS20SC	71025	100	100	2.704	2.563	.500
CS20BAG	71022	25	100	2.650	2.530	.500



E161207 LR49636



Installation Instructions

To install the CS2:

Position the CS2 in the desired location on a wood stud and drive in nail. Insert cable or cables.

CS2 on Wood Stud



CS20SC on Metal Stud



To install the CS20SC:

Position the CS20SC in the desired location on a wood or metal stud and tighten self-tapping screw. Insert cable or cables.

The Spacer™ Cable Spacer

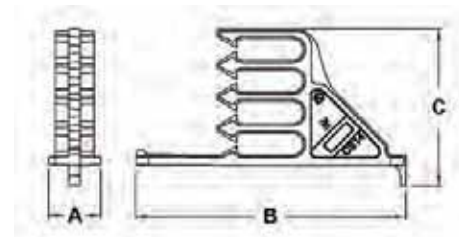
New!

Non-metallic cable spacer that holds power or low voltage cables secure and centered on a 2x4.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS14	33827	Nail on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140	33829	Nail on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140SC	01574	Screw on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS14SC	01573	Screw on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920



CS14



Gland-Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

Zinc die-cast.

New!



WTC100



WTC210

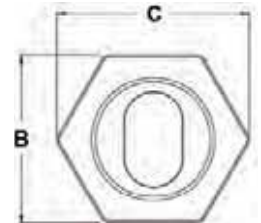
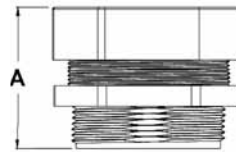


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
WTC100	58732	1" Includes three letter-coded lands	50	50	1.583	1.450	1.610
WTC125	58733	1-1/4" Includes two letter-coded glands	50	50	1.995	1.858	2.084
WTC150	58734	1-1/2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.025	2.100	2.400
WTC200	58735	2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917
WTC210	58736	2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917



Features and Benefits

- Each connector provides two to three glands that are listed to handle particular cable sizes.
- Quick, easy installation of gland into connector
- Saves time and money
- Reduces inventory



Glands are Labeled A, B, or C, indicating what cable range they are good for.

CATALOG NUMBER	Glands	Grommet Opening MIN ID	Grommet Opening MAX ID	Insulated Conductor Size AWG	Uninsulated Conductor Size AWG
WTC100	A	.408	.655	#8	#8
	B	.445	.720	#6	#6
	C	.490	.795	#4	#4
WTC125	A	.600	.970	#2	#2
	B	.660	1.130	#1	#1
WTC150	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC200	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC210	A	.830	1.400	3/0 - 19	3/0
	B	.906	1.435	4/0 - 19	4/0
	C	1.110	1.580	4/0 - 19	4/0



FITTINGS	CABLE RANGE		TYPE	
1/2" KO				
BT50		1-14/2 to 1-8/3 2-12/3 4-14/2	NM NM NM	
841, 841ST	1-14/2 & 1-14/3 1-14/2 & 1-12/3 1-12/2 & 1-14/3 1-12/2 & 1-12/3 2-14/2 & 1-14/3 2-14/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/2 to 10/2 1-14/3 to 10/3 2-14/2 to 10/2 1-14/2 & 1-12/2 1-14/2 & 1-10/2 1-12/2 & 1-10/2 3-14/2	NM NM NM NM NM NM NM	
NM74	1-14/2 to 1-10/2 1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/2 to 2-10/2 2-14/3	NM NM	
NM94	1-14/2 to 1-10/2 1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/2 to 2-10/2 2-14/3 to 2-12/3	1-14/2 and 1-12/2 1-14/2 and 1-10/2 1-12/2 and 1-10/2 1-14/3 and 1-12/3	NM NM NM NM
NM840		1-14/2 to 1-10/2	NM	
NM841	1-14/2 to 6/2 1-14/3 to 10/3 1-14/2 & 1-12/2 1-14/2 & 1-10/2 1-12/2 & 1-10/2 1-14/2 & 1-14/3 1-14/2 & 1-12/3 1-12/2 & 1-14/3 1-12/2 & 1-12/3 1-8/2 & 1-14/2 1-8/2 & 1-12/2	2-14/2 to 10/2 2-14/2 & 1-14/3 2-14/2 & 1-12/3 2-14/2 & 1-12/2 2-14/2 & 1-10/2 2-14/3 3-14/2 1-14/2 & 2-12/2 1-14/2 & 2-10/2 1-6/2	NM NM NM NM NM NM NM NM NM NM NM	
840, 840ST 8400, 8400ST 8401		1-14/2 to 10/2 1-14/3 to 10/3 2-14/2 to 10/2 1-14/2 & 1-12/2 1-14/2 & 1-10/2 1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM NM NM NM NM NM	
3/4" KO				
BT75 842, 842ST NM842*		1-8/2 to 1-6/2 2-14/3 to 2-10/3 1-8/3 to 1-6/3 1-14/3 & 1-12/3 1-14/3 & 1-10/3 1-12/3 & 1-10/3 1-8/2 to 1-4/2	NM NM NM NM NM NM SE	

Continued next page

FITTINGS	CABLE RANGE					TYPE
8402	2-10/2		1-8/2 to 1-6/2			NM
	3-14/2 to 3-10/2		2-14/3 to 2-10/3			NM
			1-8/3 to 1-6/3			NM
			1-14/3 & 1-12/3			NM
			1-14/3 & 1-10/3			NM
			1-12/3 & 1-10/3			NM
			1-8/2 to 1-4/2			SE
	1-.530 to .570 x .840 to .930		1-.640			SE
	1-.375 to .685		2-.448			Flex Cord
			1-.550 & 1-.375			Flex Cord
NM75	1-6/2	1-8/2	1-10/2	2-14/2	2-10/2	NM
	1-6/3	1-8/3	1-10/3	2-12/2	2-10/3	NM
NM95	1-14/2 to 1-6/2		2-14/2 to 2-10/2		1-14/2 and 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/3 to 1-6/3		2-14/3 to 2-10/3		1-14/2 and 1-10/2	NM
					1-12/2 and 1-10/2	NM
					1-14/3 and 1-12/3	NM
NM842	3 to 4 14/2 to 10/2 plus any combination thereof.				2-10/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-14/2 to 2-14/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	3-14/3 to 3-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-12/3 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-14/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-14/2	NM
	2-12/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-8/2	NM
						NM
1" KO						
843, 843S	2-10/3 to 2-8/3		1-6/2 to 1-4/2		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	1-6/2 & 1-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	2-6/2 to 1-8/3		2-10/3 to 2-8/2		2-8/2	NM, SE
	2-8/3 & 1-6/2		1-8/3 to 1-6/3		1-4/3	NM, SE
	3-8/2 to 3-6/2		1-12/3 & 1-8/2		1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM, SE
NM843	2-10/3 and 2-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		3 to 6 14/3	NM
			1-8/3 and 2-6/2			NM
			2-8/3 and 1-6/2			NM
Any combination of above with minimum Outer Diameter of .580 and a maximum Outer Diameter of .960.						
NM96	1-4/3 to 8/3	1-6/2 to 4/2				NM
1-1/4" KO						
NM844			1-4/3 to 1-6/3			NM
			2-6/3 to 2-10/3			NM
			4-10/2			NM
			10-12/2			NM
			9-14/2			Flex Cord
			1-.750			Flex Cord
			1-.580 x .950			



Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Non-metallic.
Liquid-tight • Oil-tight.
Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.



WHITE SEALING RING MATCHES PRODUCT



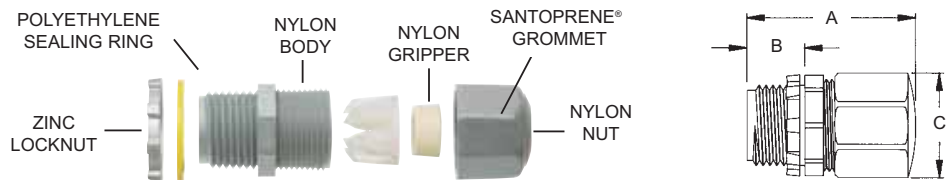
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503*	50350	1/2	.100-.300	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042
LPCG50W	32875	1/2	.200-.472	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042
LPCG50*	80086	1/2	.200-.472	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042
LPCG507	50354	1/2	.385-.750	25	100	2.178	.517	1.305
LPCG753*	50760	3/4	.100-.300	10	50	1.963	.570	1.042
LPCG754	50762	3/4	.240-.472	10	50	1.963	.570	1.305
LPCG757	36100	3/4	.385-.750	10	50	2.250	.600	1.305
50LPCGBAG▲	55080	1/2	.100-.472	-	500	1.792	.630	1.042
75LPCGBAG▲	55082	3/4	.100-.472	-	100	1.963	.570	1.305



E105706 LR49636

* UL not applicable for under .240 wire diameter -- wire strength will not meet UL's 35lb test requirement for the fitting.

▲ Includes UF grommet 14/2 to 12/2. Bags not available in black. When ordering in black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number. When ordering in white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.



Arlington's Low Profile Cord Connector has a unique grommet with gripping fingers. These connectors have the largest cord range in the industry, so there are fewer items to stock. A liquid-tight seal and superior pullout resistance is accomplished by just tightening the nut. A sealing ring is furnished to assure a liquid-tight seal when installing in non-threaded openings.

Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
Liquid-tight • Oil-tight.
Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

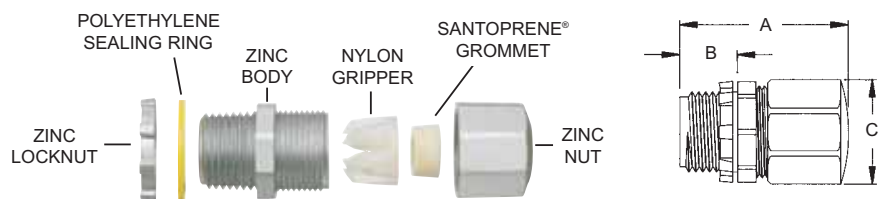


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503Z*	50352	1/2	.100-.300	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042
LPCG50Z*	36110	1/2	.200-.472	25	100	1.792	.630	1.042
LPCG507Z	50356	1/2	.385-.750	25	100	2.178	.517	1.305
LPCG753Z*	36105	3/4	.100-.300	10	50	1.963	.570	1.042
LPCG754Z	50764	3/4	.240-.472	10	50	1.963	.570	1.305
LPCG757Z	50766	3/4	.385-.750	10	50	2.250	.600	1.305



E105706 LR49636

* UL not applicable for under .240 wire diameter -- wire strength will not meet UL's 35lb pullout test requirement for the fitting.

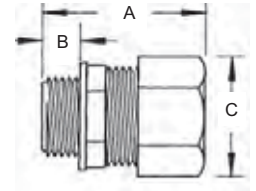
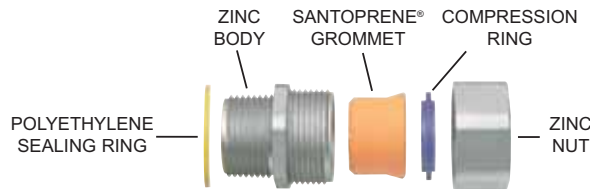


Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Liquid-tight • Oil-tight.
Furnished with sealing ring.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
CG100750	30750	1	.625-.750	5	2.125	.650	1.370	ORANGE
CG100875	30875	1	.750-.875	5	2.150	.750	1.370	BLACK
CG1001000	31000	1	.875-1.000	5	2.150	.772	1.370	PURPLE



Colorgrip® Strain Relief Cord Connector

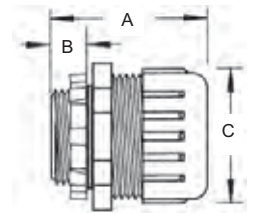
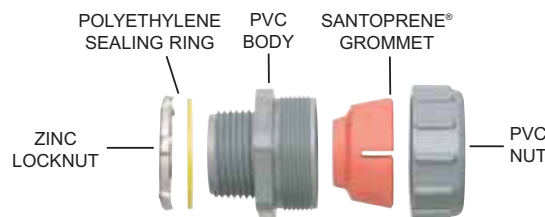
Non-metallic • Liquid-tight
Oil-tight. Furnished with
sealing ring and locknut.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
NMCG100750	55000	1	.625-.750	5	30	1.800	.688	1.931	ORANGE
NMCG100875	55002	1	.750-.875	5	30	1.839	.671	1.931	BLACK



When ordering in black - add suffix "BL" to catalog number.



Cable Chart for Arlington Cord Grip Fittings

Check outside wire diameter or manufacturer's specifications for dimensions.

CABLE RANGE	COMMUNICATION & CONTROL WIRE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.100 to .200	22-2 to 14-1 14-1 12-1				
.200 to .300	22-2 20-2 to 20-4 18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4
.300 to .385		16-3		16-3 14-2	
.385 to .472		16-4 14-2 to 14-4 12-2 12-3	16-2 to 16-4 14-2	16-4 14-3 14-4 12-3 12-4	18-4 16-3 14-2

CABLE RANGE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.472 to .625	12-4 10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-3 8-2	10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-2 10-3
.625 to .750	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4 8-2 8-3	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4
.750 to .875		8-4 8-5 6-2 6-3		
.875 to 1.000		6-4 4-2 4-3		6-4 4-3



Non-Metallic Cord Grips

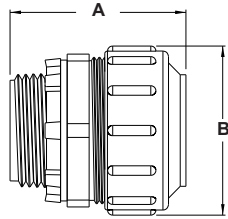
New!

Connects multiple cables to combiner or junction boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	NUMBER /CABLES	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NMPV100	76870	1"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 9	25	2.004	1.926
NMPV125	76871	1-1/4"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 13	25	2.628	2.426



NMPV100



NMPV125



Cord Grips

Features and Benefits

- Ideal for jobs requiring the connection of multiple cables into solar, raceways, fittings, and combiner or junction boxes.
- For cables from .225 to .255 – Ideal for #10 PV cables
- NMPV100 - Capacity 1" holds one to nine cables
- NMPV125 - Capacity 1-1/4" holds one to thirteen cables
- UV rated for reliable outdoor use



SC100



RTS4



Using NMPV100 or NMPV125 for Solar?

Check out our SC100, page R-3, or our RoofTopper™ products such as the RTS4, page R-1.



Arlington

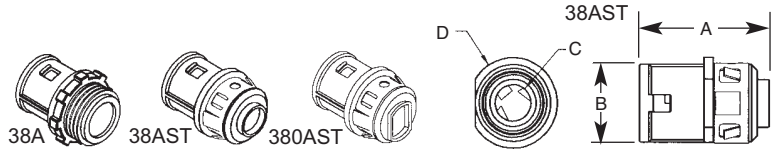
SNAP²IT[®] Connectors

Zinc die-cast.

For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38AST*	00070	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
38A*	00038	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
380ST	00381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.280	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612
380AST*	00382	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.280	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612

*Provided with insulated throat.



38AST



40AST

With Insulated Throat and Red Tinted Inside Clip

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
40AST	00041	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.485 - .612
400AST	40347	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.280	.850	.400	1.000	.485 - .612

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.

Flexible metal conduit, CSA listed with anti-short bushing (UL not applicable).

SNAP-TITE[®] and SNAP²IT[®] products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

See page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.



Flex • AC • MC

FOR EASIER MCI/AC INSTALLATIONS...
See

3810AST to 7510AST
on Page E-2

NO TOOLS!

- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

SNAP²IT Connectors are EASY to Install...



Snap onto cable and give a clockwise twist.



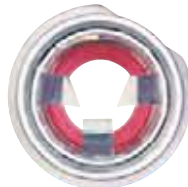
Just snap into box!

And EASY to Remove...

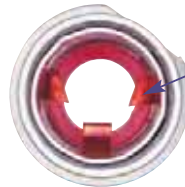


Using a screwdriver, lift the ring and twist off.

COMPARE...



38AST



40AST

RED TINTING means 'OPEN TANG' Design!

It gives you more room inside the fitting for easy insertion of wires. The redesigned front end makes it easier than ever to snap the fitting into box!

SNAP²IT[®] Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast.

For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable continuous corrugated aluminum • ACG90 • AC90.



3810AST



4010AST



5010AST



7510AST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3810AST	00385	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.179	.840	.316	.370 - .490
4010AST	40355	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.244	.840	.404	.405 - .612
5010AST	00517	1/2	1/2	25	250	2.210	1.514	.840	.614	.590 - .920
7510AST	55090	3/4	1/2	25	25	2.496	1.709	1.058	.828	.895 - 1.110

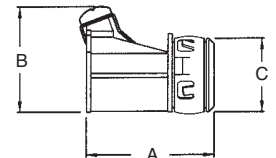
†Provided with red tinted inside clip so you can tell the between from a 3810AST to 4010AST.

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types. Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.

SNAP-TITE[®] and SNAP²IT[®] products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.

For additional information see page 6.



Features and Benefits

- Installs as fast and costs the same as our other SNAP²IT fittings, but cable insertion is even easier!
- Simply snap the cable into the fitting and snap it into the box... no tools needed! The screw only holds the clip in place.
- Widest cable ranges – accommodates cable from 14/2 to 10/4.
- Super-secure – the angled, two-prong clip locks down on MC cable so there's no chance of pullout.
- Cable is removable. Simply loosen the screw on top.

Easy cable insertion – Tight, secure hold!



Back View
Note
angled, two-prong clip



Top View
Clip holds cable firmly in place

FOR THE
WIDEST TOTAL
CABLE RANGES



Arlington

SNAP²IT[®] Duplex Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast.
For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable continuous corrugated aluminum • ACG90 • AC90.



383810AST



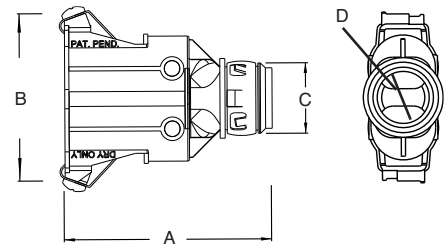

404010AST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
383810AST	10937	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.398	2.035	.840	.624	(2) .370 - .490
404010AST†	40533	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.398	2.165	.840	.624	(2) .405 - .612
505010AST	50720	1/2	3/4	25	25	3.054	2.717	1.058	.810	(2) .590 - .920

†Provided with red tinted inside clips so you can tell the difference between a 383810AST to 404010AST.

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.
Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.
SNAP-TITE[®] and SNAP²IT[®] products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.
For additional information see page 6.

Secure hold – Easy cable insertion!
Simply snap the cable into the fitting and snap it into the box...no tools needed!
The screw only holds the clip in place.

FOR THE WIDEST TOTAL CABLE RANGES

SNAP²IT[®] Duplex Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90.



3838AST



4040AST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3838ST*	10935	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.912	1.738	.970	.620	(2) .405 - .612
3838AST*	36230	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .405 - .612
4040AST†*	40351	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .485 - .612

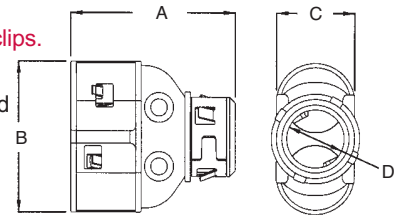
*Provided with insulated throat.

†Provided with insulated throat and red tinted inside clips.
See comparison on page E-1.

SNAP-TITE[®] and SNAP²IT[®] products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

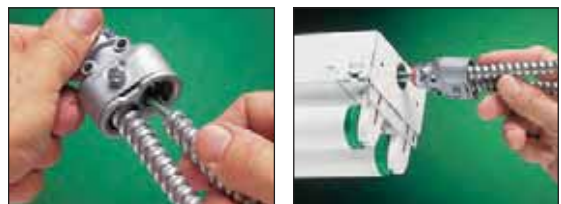
See page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.



FOR EASIER MCI/AC INSTALLATIONS...
See 383810AST & 404010AST (Above)

No Tools Required...Fully Assembled!
Snap cables into connector and snap assembly into box or fixture.



“Take All” SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. Single screw saddle type.
For NM • Flex • AC • ACG90 • AC90 • Teck90 • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables.
Zinc die-cast.



L15AST



L16ST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15AST*	80040	3/8	1/2	50	500	.984	.420	1.032	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16ST†‡	80060	3/8	1/2	50	500	.923	.375	1.208	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160ST‡	02416	3/8	1/2	50	500	.954	.412	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17ST	34278	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.500	.462	1.416	.630 - .890	.620
L18ST	34282	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.400	.390	1.750	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19ST	34287	1	1	25	125	1.640	.443	2.048	1.100 - 1.400	1.030

*Provided with insulated throat.

†Listed for flexible cord.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped. SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



372D

LR49636



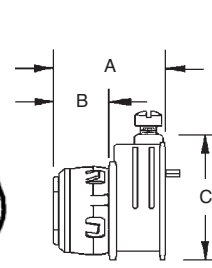
L15AST



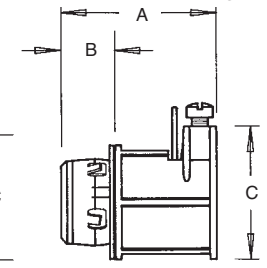
L160ST



L17ST - L19ST



L15AST - L16ST



L17ST - L19ST

Set-Screw Connectors

For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845	00845	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.812	.905	.380	.445 - .630
845R	08459	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.812	.905	.380	.445 - .630

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.

Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.



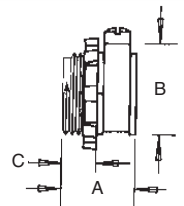
E60812 LR49636



845



845R



Set-Screw SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip.
For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845ST	80092	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.942	.510	.905	.445 - .630

Refer to chart on page E-25 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.

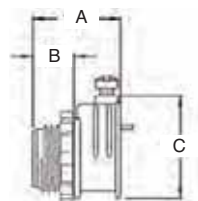
Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.

For additional information see page 6.



E60812 LR49636





Arlington

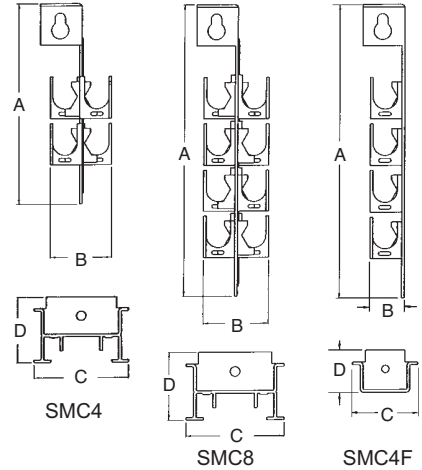
Steel Cable Hangers

For Flex • MCI • AC • HCF cable. One-piece, galvanized steel cable hangers mount many ways on a variety of surfaces.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE CAPACITY
SMC4	42305	25	25	5.120	1.670	2.380	1.750	4
SMC8	42307	25	25	7.500	1.670	2.380	1.750	8
SMC4F	42315	25	25	7.500	.750	1.640	1.060	4



Available in three styles to secure 14/2-10/4 cables:
SMC8 holds up to 8 cables
SMC4 holds up to 4 cables
SMC4F mounts flat — holds up to 4 cables on one side

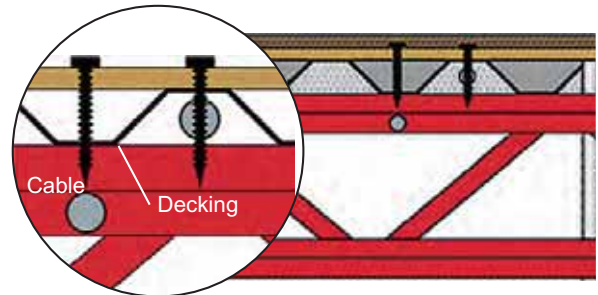


Mounts in Many Ways!

SMC8 supports and FIRMLY SECURES up to eight cables to comply with NEC 2011.

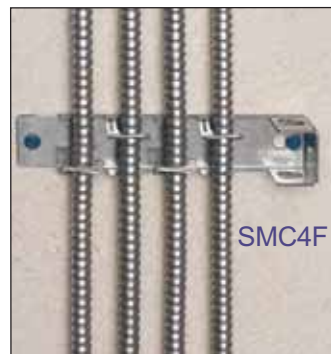
Code Compliant

Arlington's steel MC cable hangers meet the NEW REQUIREMENTS of NEC 300.4(e) Installing MC or AC metal jacketed cables under corrugated metal roof decking. The outer surface of cable must be 1-1/2" from the underside of the decking. Our SMC hangers exceed this.



Features and Benefits

- Saves money...use SMC steel hangers in place of cable tray
- Each cable is held in place independently, so there's no bundling of cables or derating of conduit
- Accepts a wide range of cables... .375 - .625
- Mounts on concrete block walls or ceilings and screw mounts on metal or wood studs
- SMC4F also mounts on drop wire
- Attach with beam clamp, threaded rod, or with screws
- Meets NEC 2011 paragraphs 300.4(E), 320.30 , 320.30(A), 330.30, 330.30(C), and 348.30(A,B).
- Listed to position, support, and secure 14/2 to 10/4 cables – as required by NEC 2011 330-30.



Installation Instructions...



1 Insert screwdriver through slot.



2 Bend tab over cable, locking it securely in place.

Scan For Video



Twin Screw All-Purpose Connector

For Flex • AC • MCI • NM
cable. Zinc die-cast.

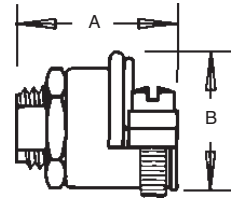


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4200	04200	3/8	1/4	25	25	1.040	.920	.225 - .612	.380	

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

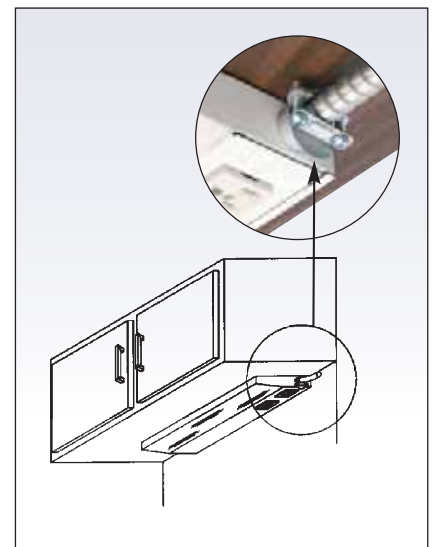


LR49636 E135384



The 4200...

- Allows you to securely hold cables in low profile height fixtures with 1/4" knockouts.
- Fits both standard round 1/4" KO (17/32" diameter) and 5/8" diameter KO with flats.
- Is furnished with 1/4-18 n.p.s. fixture nut for easy tightening.
- Is recommended for use with non-metallic sheathed cable, AC, flexible metal conduit, MC cable both steel and aluminum jacketed.
- Is primarily for use with low silhouette under-cabinet fluorescent fixtures.
- Normally only one fitting is supplied with lighting fixtures. Additional connectors are needed when multiple fixtures are wired in-line.



Flex • AC • MC

Twin Screw All-Purpose Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI • NM
cable. Zinc die-cast.



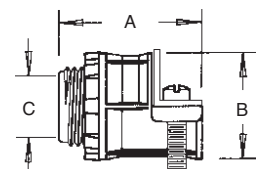
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4201	04201	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.437	1.100	.609	.630-.810	.615
4202	04202	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.500	1.275	.815	.830-1.090	.820
4203	04203	1	1	10	50	1.740	1.619	.985	1.00-1.365	.985
4204	04204	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.625	1.875	.375	1.385-1.640	1.365

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

Add suffix "A" to catalog number for insulated throat.



E60812 LR49636





Arlington

Cable Connectors

AC • MCI • NM • SE.

Zinc die-cast.



840



8400



8401

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840‡	00840	1/2	100	1000	.350	.825	1.085	.225-.612	.400 x .580
8400‡	08400	1/2	100	1000	.350	.825	1.085	.225-.612	.400
8401	08401	1/2	100	1000	.500	.825	1.085	.225-.612	.375
8402	08402	3/4	50	500	.533	1.093	1.386	.525-.780	.620
8403*	08403	1	25	250	.428	1.072	1.500	.780-.980	.840
8404*	08404	1-1/4	10	100	.490	1.144	1.872	1.050-1.345	1.030
8405*	08405	1-1/2	10	50	.625	1.357	2.120	1.410-1.633	1.390
8407*	08407	2	10	50	.652	1.434	2.594	1.640-2.040	1.750
8408*	72166	2-1/2	-	10	.968	1.965	3.235	1.950-2.480	1.924
8409*	72168	3	-	5	1.125	2.180	3.890	2.420-3.070	2.390
8410*	72170	3-1/2	-	5	1.125	2.284	4.392	2.860-3.600	2.830

*Listed for MC only. UL# E123751.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Refer to E-9 for new MC cable connectors with our largest cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.



E123751 LR49636



840



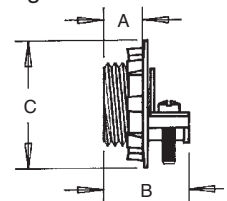
8400



8401



8402-8410



SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip.

Zinc die-cast.

For NM • SE • MCI • MCI-A • Flex • AC steel and aluminum jacketed cables.



840ST



8400ST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.612	.400 X .580
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.612	.375

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



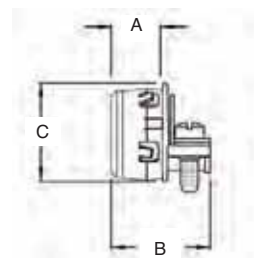
E18304 LR49636



840ST



8400ST



Cable Connectors

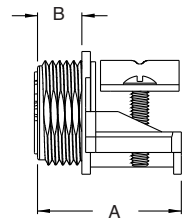
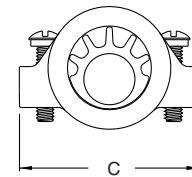
Zinc die-cast.

For MCI-A • MC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • AC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • TECK90.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8412	08412	1	1	20	20	1.756	.541	2.144
8413	08413	1-1/4	1-1/4	20	20	2.156	.683	2.568
8414	08414	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.466	.790	3.086
8415	00583	2	2	10	10	2.899	.792	3.696
8416	08416	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	3.218	.906	4.250
8417	08417	3	3	5	5	3.281	.972	5.000

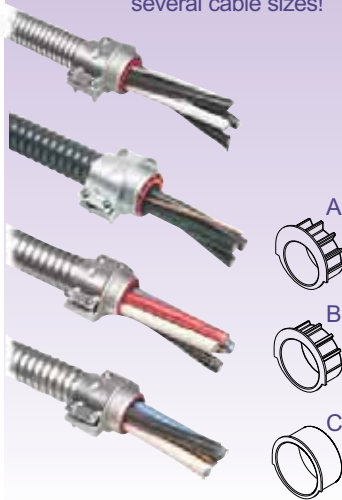
Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



Catalog Number	Cable Outer Diameter		Wire Bundle Outer Diameter		Throat Diameter Fitting/Bushings (A,B,C)				Conductor Size # of Conductors* (AWG/KCMIL)
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Fitting	A	B	C	
8412	.780	1.120	.660	1.000	1.018	.625	.750	.870	6/3, 6/4, 4-3, 4-4, 2-3, 2-4, 1-3
8413	1.000	1.460	.870	1.370	1.361	.782	1.032	1.132	2-3, 2-4, 1-3, 1-4, 1/0-3, 1/0-4, 2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3
8414	1.360	1.770	1.250	1.590	1.587	1.175	1.277	1.382	2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3, 4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4
8415	1.700	2.200	1.550	2.050	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	250-4, 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3
8416	2.100	2.700	1.950	2.400	2.462	1.979	2.194	-	500-3, 500-4, 600-3, 600-4, 750-3
8417	2.500	3.300	2.350	3.000	3.081	2.404	2.662	-	600-4, 750-3, 750-4

* Examples of 3- and 4-conductor cables. Cable dimensions vary dramatically between manufacturers. It is recommended that cable O.D. (outer diameter) be measured to ensure proper cable-to-fitting installation.

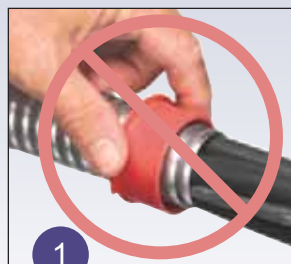
Each fitting has an end stop, but comes with additional end stop bushings to accommodate several cable sizes!



Features and Benefits

- Low cost – saves time and money!
- Fast and Easy to install. There's no need to remove the strap...just loosen the screws and insert the bushing that works best with the cables you're installing.
- Our zinc die-cast fittings cost much less than steel or malleable iron fittings
- Reduces inventory – comes with additional end stop bushings!
- Built-in end stop in fitting

Installation Instructions



1
If you are using an end stop bushing, determine which one to use by sizing it to the cable bundle (not the metal jacket). **Incorrect size shown above.** The metal jacket should never go through the end stop.



2
Insert the appropriate end stop bushing, making sure that the half-moon shape is positioned at the top of the connector.



3
No need to remove strap – simply loosen the screws and insert end stop bushing, if necessary. Slip connector onto MC cable. Retighten screws on strap.



Squeeze Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI cable.
Zinc die-cast.



L42



L421



L427

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L42	34200	3/8	1/2	50	500	.937	.460	1.155	.530-.620	.400
L420*	34021	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.032	.460	1.155	.530-.620	.400 x .580
L421	34210	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.439	.420	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422	34220	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.555	.440	1.570	1.100-1.135	.820
L423	34230	1	1	10	100	1.770	.560	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424	34240	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.910	.630	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425	34250	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.125	.610	2.640	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426	34260	2	2	5	30	2.550	.690	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427	34270	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.890	.890	3.810	2.770-2.950	2.440
L428	34280	3	3	1	6	3.870	.985	4.320	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429	34290	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.265	1.000	4.860	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210	34211	4	4	1	6	4.560	1.000	5.415	4.030-4.635	3.977

*L420 not listed for flexible metal conduit.

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.

Refer to E-8 for new MC cable connectors with our largest cable ranges.



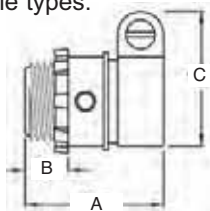
E60812 LR49636



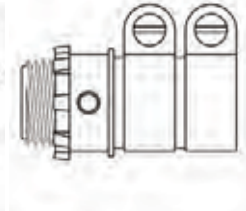
L420



L42



Sizes 3/8" - 2" are manufactured as shown above.



Sizes 2-1/2" - 4" are manufactured as shown above.

Squeeze Connectors with Insulated Throat

For Flex • AC • MCI cable.
Zinc die-cast.



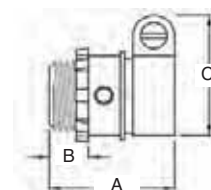
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L421A	34212	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.500	.451	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422A	34213	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.586	.471	1.570	1.100-1.135	.820
L423A	34214	1	1	10	100	1.800	.591	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424A	34215	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.972	.692	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425A	34216	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.187	.672	2.640	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426A	34217	2	2	5	30	2.612	.752	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427A	42700	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.983	.983	3.810	2.770-2.950	2.440
L42A8	42800	3	3	1	6	3.963	1.078	4.320	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429A	42900	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.358	1.093	4.860	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210A	42100	4	4	1	6	4.653	1.093	5.415	4.030-4.635	3.977

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

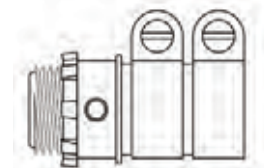
Concrete tight when taped.



E60812 LR49636



Sizes 3/8" - 2" are manufactured as shown above.



Sizes 2-1/2" - 4" are manufactured as shown above.

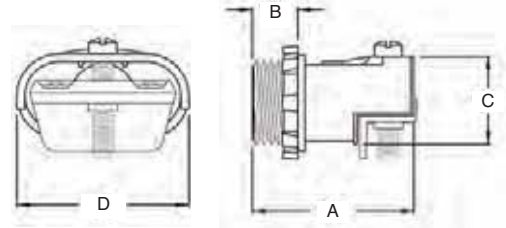
Duplex Connector

Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • MCI-A • NM cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846	00846	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.542	.437	.888	1.672	.150-.612

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.
Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.



Duplex SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • MCI-A • NM cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846ST‡	80050	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.635	.510	.888	1.654	.150-.612
846AST*	80052	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.728	.603	.888	1.654	.150-.612

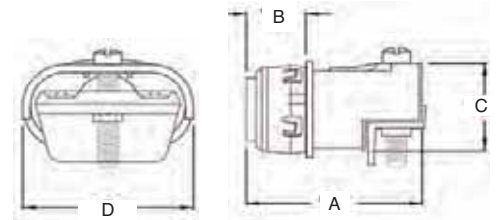
*Provided with insulated throat.

‡Also for MCI-A cable.
Refer to page E-27 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Concrete tight when taped.



Duplex Connector

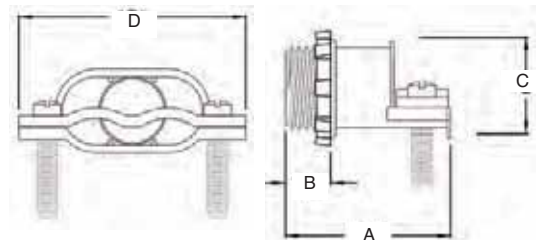
Twin screw with steel strap.
Zinc die-cast.
For Flex • NM • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846SS	80054	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.562	.437	.888	2.200	.210-.612

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.





Arlington

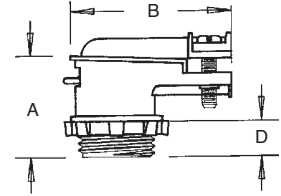
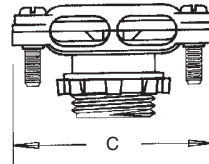
90° Duplex Connector

Zinc die-cast. Twin screw for Flex • NM • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
84690	00090	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.087	1.707	1.965	.379	.512-.612

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.
Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.



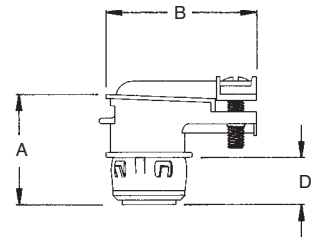
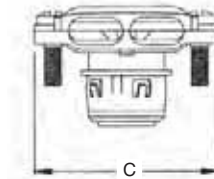
90° Duplex SNAP-TITE® Connector

Zinc die-cast. Twin screw for NM • Flex • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846ST	58230	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.087	1.707	1.965	.458	.512-.612

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.
Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.
SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.
Concrete tight when taped.



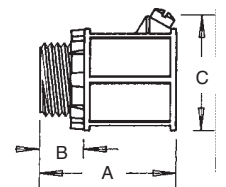
Set-Screw Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI cable.
Zinc die-cast. Not for use with aluminum jacketed cables.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAE MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L48	34800	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.470	.450	1.260	.625-.915	.620
L49	34900	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.450	1.500	.820-.910	.815

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



Flex • AC • MC

Duplex SADDLEGRIP® SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838ST	80152	3/8	1/2	25	100	.455	1.610	.780	(2) .445-.612
SG3838AST*	36210	3/8	1/2	25	100	.605	1.560	.780	(2) .445-.612

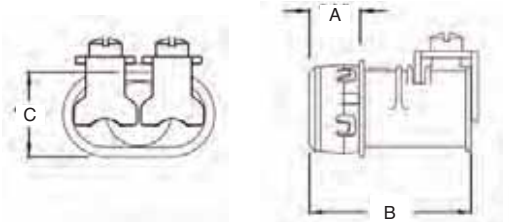
*Provided with insulated throat.

With independent securing of the cables, you can use two different size cables. SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.



Duplex SADDLEGRIP® Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838	17383	3/8	1/2	25	100	.452	1.526	.780	(2) .445-.612
SG3838A*	36205	3/8	1/2	25	100	.512	1.586	.780	(2) .445-.612

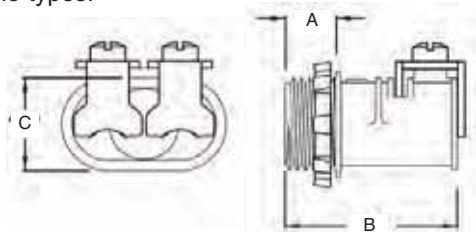
*Provided with insulated throat.

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Refer to chart on page E-25 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.

With independent securing of the cables, you can use two different size cables.



“Take All” Connectors

Single screw saddle type.
For NM • Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI
steel and aluminum jacketed
cables • ACG90 • Teck90.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15A*	80040	3/8	1/2	50	500	.984	.420	1.032	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16†‡	80060	3/8	1/2	50	500	.923	.375	1.208	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160‡	02416	3/8	1/2	50	500	.954	.412	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17	34278	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.500	.462	1.416	.630 - .890	.620
L18	34282	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.400	.390	1.750	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19	34287	1	1	25	125	1.640	.443	2.048	1.100 - 1.400	1.030



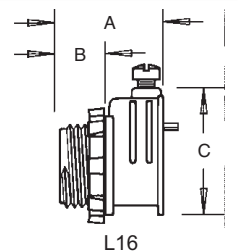
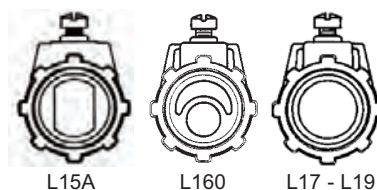
*Provided with insulated throat.

†Listed for flexible cord.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-22 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.





SADDLEGRIP® SNAP-TITE®

Connectors

For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable. Zinc die-cast.



SG38AST



SG380AST

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38AST*‡	80144	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.203	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380AST*‡	80148	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG50ST‡	80150	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.458	.510	1.235	.710-.910	.620
SG50AST*‡	17501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75ST	18080	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.495	.510	1.570	.840-1.110	.820
SG75AST*	17755	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.55	1.570	.840-1.110	.820

*Provided with insulated throat.

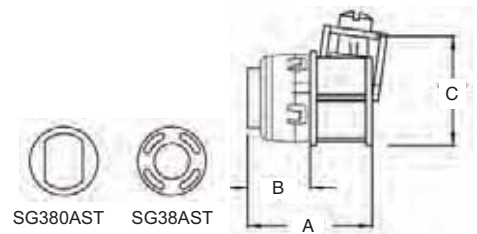
‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

For cables smaller than .405" see L16 and L16ST on page E-5.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Concrete tight when taped.



SADDLEGRIP® Connectors

For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38‡	18065	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG38A*‡	80138	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380‡	18060	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG380A*‡	80140	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG40‡	01740	7/16	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.125	.530-.790	.620
SG50‡	07500	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG50A*‡	37501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.511	.511	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75	18075	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.435	.450	1.470	.840-1.110	.820
SG75A*	17751	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.466	.481	1.470	.840-1.110	.820

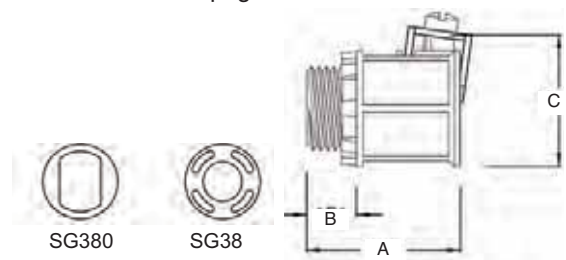
*Provided with insulated throat.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.

For cables smaller than .405" see L16 and L16ST on page E-5.



45° Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • MCI cable.

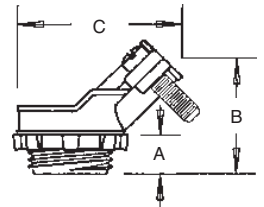


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501	04501	3/8	1/2	50	500	.382	1.132	1.588	.445-.612	.620
4502	04502	1/2	1/2	25	250	.382	1.150	1.775	.620-.895	.635

Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



E60812 LR49636



45° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
With spring steel clip.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • MCI cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501ST	06002	3/8	1/2	50	500	.382	1.132	1.588	.445-.612	.620
4502ST	06004	1/2	1/2	25	250	.382	1.150	1.775	.620-.895	.635

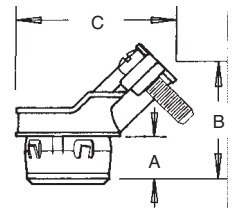
Refer to chart on page E-23 for a list of cable types.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Concrete tight when taped.



E60812 LR49636



90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
With spring steel clip.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850ST	80154	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.440-.750
850AST*	80156	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.775	.440-.750
851ST‡	80158	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.600	.430	2.140	.642-1.075
851AST*‡	80160	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.651	.490	2.145	.648-1.081

*Provided with insulated throat.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

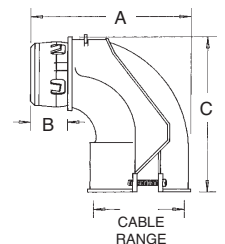
Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Concrete tight when taped.



372D LR49636





Arlington

90° Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85‡	00893	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.370	.340	1.800	.370-.510
85A*	12510	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.400	1.800	.370-.510

*Provided with insulated throat.

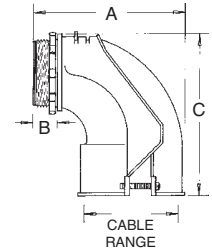
‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.



372D LR49636



90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast.
With spring steel clip.
For aluminum and steel
Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A
cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85ST‡	00894	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.370-.510
85AST*	12511	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.800	.370-.510

*Provided with insulated throat.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

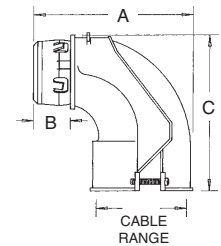
Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.

Concrete tight when taped.



372D LR49636



Screw-On Snap-In Connectors

Spring steel clip with non-metallic body. Screws onto 3/8" Flex.



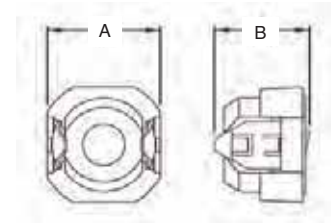
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFSC38	20737	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.005	.785
GFSC38B	20739	3/8	1/2	-	1000	1.005	.785

For flexible metal conduit only.



E60812 LR49636

Snaps into KO with 50% less force!



90° Connectors

Zinc die-cast.

For aluminum and steel

Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.



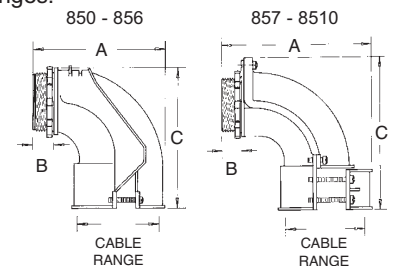
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850‡	00850	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.370	.340	1.800	.440-.750
851‡	00851	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.780	.410	2.140	.635-1.085
852	00852	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.065	.500	2.346	.830-1.085
853	00853	1	1	10	50	2.560	.500	2.896	1.330-1.570
854	00854	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.812	.500	3.080	1.625-1.940
855	00855	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
856	00856	2	2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
857†	00857	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.125	.875	7.187	2.600-3.100
858†	00858	3	3	1	1	6.700	1.031	7.875	3.100-3.640
859†	00859	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	7.500	1.031	9.400	3.380-4.220
8510†	08510	4	4	1	1	8.700	1.031	10.200	3.730-4.550

†Malleable.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.



90° Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast.

For aluminum and steel

Flex • AC • AC90 • MC • MCI-A cable.



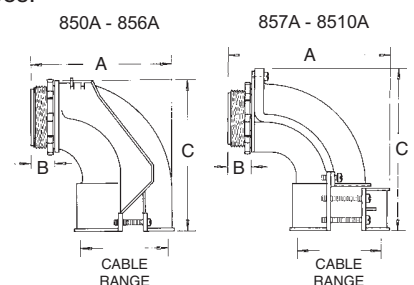
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850A‡	85010	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.400	1.800	.440-.750
851A‡	85110	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.510	.400	2.260	.635-1.085
852A	85210	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.096	.531	2.380	.830-1.085
853A	85310	1	1	10	50	2.622	.687	2.080	1.330-1.570
854A	85410	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.222	.687	3.080	1.625-1.940
855A	85510	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
856A	85610	2	2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
857A†	08571	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.218	.968	7.187	2.600-3.100
858A†	08581	3	3	1	1	6.793	1.125	7.875	3.100-3.640
859A†	08591	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	8.810	1.125	9.400	3.380-4.220
8510A†	85101	4	4	1	1	8.793	1.125	10.200	3.730-4.550

†Malleable.

‡Also for MCI-A cable. Refer to page E-25 for cable ranges.

Refer to chart on page E-24 for a list of cable types.

Concrete tight when taped.





Arlington

Screw-In Connectors

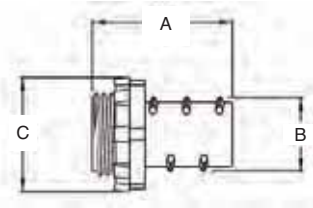
For flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38	76380	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.340	.470	1.140
GF50	76500	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.340	.710	1.140
GF75	76750	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.565	.930	1.390
GF100	76100	1	1	25	100	1.700	1.125	1.580
GF125	76125	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.120	1.410	2.115
GF150	76150	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.406	1.695	2.370
GF200	76200	2	2	5	20	2.570	2.190	2.890



E60812 LR49636



Screw-In Coupling

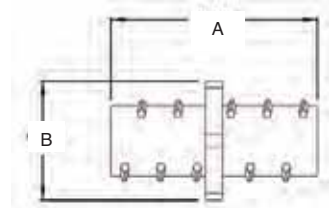
For flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFC50	76350	1/2	25	250	2.200	1.160
GFC75	76375	3/4	25	250	2.200	2.200
GFC100	76340	1	10	100	2.312	1.406
GFC125	76360	1-1/4	10	100	3.125	2.125
GFC150	76370	1-1/2	5	50	3.186	2.375
GFC200	76372	2	3	30	4.125	2.937



E60812 LR49636



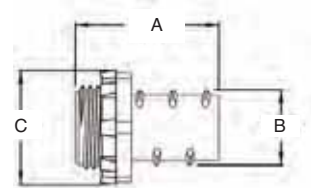
Flex • AC • MC

Screw-In Connectors with Insulated Throat

For flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38A	76381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.371	.470	1.140
GF50A	76501	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.450	.710	1.140
GF75A	76751	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.596	.930	1.390
GF100A	76101	1	1	25	100	1.992	1.125	1.685
GF125A	76251	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.182	1.410	2.115
GF150A	76151	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.372	1.695	2.370
GF200A	76201	2	2	5	20	2.663	2.190	2.890



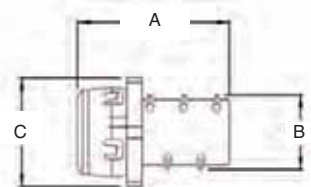
Screw-In SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip.
For flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38ST	80162	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.470	.475	1.055
GF50ST	80166	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.468	.720	1.055
GF75ST	80170	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.694	.940	1.350

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



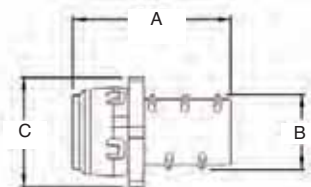
Screw-In SNAP-TITE® Connectors with Insulated Throat

With spring steel clip.
For flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38AST	80164	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.456	.480	1.045
GF50AST	80168	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.456	.727	1.045

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.





Arlington

Combination Coupling

EMT set-screw to Flex.
Zinc die-cast.

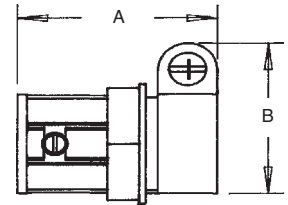


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE
860*	00860	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.280	1.140	.530-.620
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.645	1.340	.850-.910
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.975	1.535	1.100-1.130

*CSA only.



E60812 LR49636



Combination Coupling

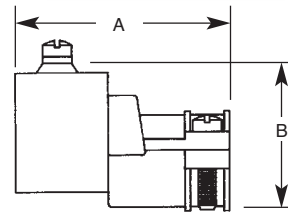
EMT set-screw to Flex.
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.736	1.242	.850-.910
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.934	1.242	1.100-1.135
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.285	1.700	1.255-1.375



E60812 LR49636



Combination Coupling

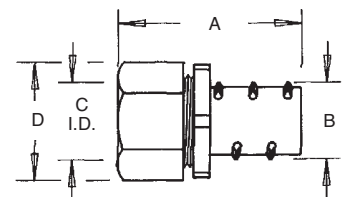
EMT compression to flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	1/2	3/8	25	100	1.535	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.700	.935	.935	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.070	1.625



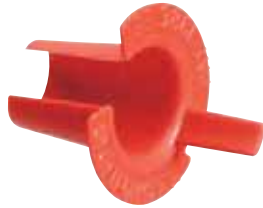
E60812 LR49636



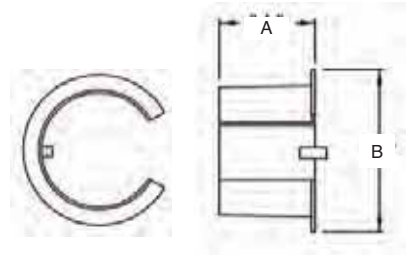
Flex • AC • MC

Anti-Short Bushings

Plastic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
AS0	10500	5/16"	14/2, 14/3, 12/2	100/BAG	.590	.680
AS1	10510	3/8"	14/4, 12/3, 6/1, 4/1	100/BAG	.630	.758
AS2	10520	7/16"	12/4, 10/2, 10/3, 2/1	50/BAG	.680	.920
AS3	10530	1/2"	10/4, 8/2, 8/3, 1/1	50/BAG	.770	1.130
AS4	10540	3/4"	8/4, 6/2, 6/3, 6/4, 4/2, 4/3	50/BAG	.880	1.340
AS5	06052	1"	3-1, 2-1, 2-1/10, 1-300MCM, 1-500MCM, 1-400MCM, 1-450MCM, 1-500MCM	25/BAG	1.038	1.460
AS6	06054	1-1/4"	4-1, 4-1/10, 4-2/0, 3-1/0, 3-2/0, 3-3/0, 2-2/0, 2-3/0, 2-4/0, 1-600MCM, 1-650MCM, 1-700MCM, 1-750MCM, 1-800MCM, 1-900MCM	10/BAG	1.100	1.720
AS7	06056	1-1/2"	4-3/0, 4-4/0, 3-4/0, 3-250MCM, 3-300MCM, 2-250MCM, 2-300MCM, 2-350MCM, 1-1000MCM	10/BAG	1.162	2.175
AS8	06058	2 TO 2-1/2"	4-250MCM, 4-300MCM, 4-350MCM, 4-400MCM, 4-450MCM, 4-500MCM, 3-350MCM, 3-400MCM, 3-450MCM, 3-500MCM, 2-400MCM, 2-450MCM, 2-500MCM	10/BAG	1.330	2.625



1-Hole AC/MC Strap

Plated steel.

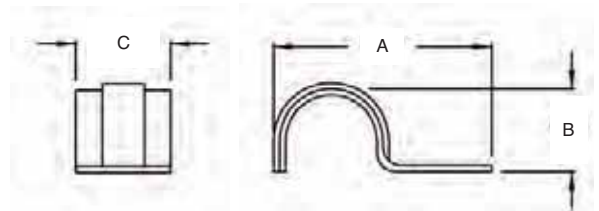


310



311

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE RANGE	CABLE SIZES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
310	00310	.503-.580	14/4, 14/3, 12/4, 12/3, 10/3, 10/2, 12/2	100	1000	1.285	.550	.750
311	84174	.200-.320	#4 and #2 bare copper	100	1000	1.125	.210	.500





Arlington

90° Connectors

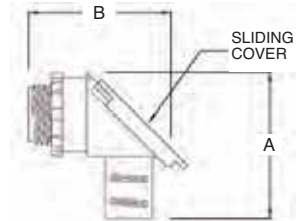
For flexible metal conduit. Screw in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850	85000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.975	1.820



E60812 LR49636



90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. For flexible metal conduit. Screw-in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.

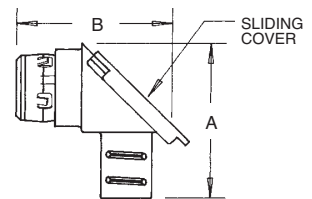


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850ST	84850	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.969	1.969

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 6.



E60812 LR49636



Stackable AC/MC/ Flex Cable Strap

Holds AC • MCI • Flex cable securely centered on wood or metal studs... 14/2, 14/3, 14/4, 12/2, 12/3, 12/4, 10/2, 10/3.



Listed for support, not just positioning!

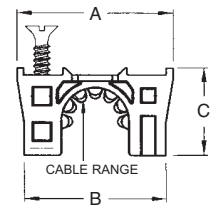
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NM310	54010	100	1000	1.345	1.224	.750	.420-.600



E161207 LR49636



Screw to the stud, then add as many as you need!



The easy to use 'Stackable' Cable Strap holds up to 5 runs of cable!

- Meets 2011 NEC Codes 320.30, 330.30, and 348.30
- Meets requirements of proposed UL standard 2239 for support of conduit and cable
- Includes screw for attaching to wood or metal studs
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2011 NEC code requirement 300-22(c).

Flex • AC • MC

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)		A/C M/C
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	
SNAP2IT® Connectors (Push-In Type)	38A	1/2				0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	38AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	380ST	1/2				0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	380AST	1/2				0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.480		0.370 - 0.510	0.316	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.620	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838AST	1/2				0.405 - 0.605	0.620	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3890AST	1/2				0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	383810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.550		0.370 - 0.510	0.624	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	40AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.485 - 0.610	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	400AST	1/2				0.485 - 0.610	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4010AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.610	0.404	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4040AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.485 - 0.610	0.620	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4090AST	1/2				0.485 - 0.610	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	404010AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.610	0.624	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	5010AST	1/2		0.550 - 0.850		0.590 - 0.920	0.614	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5090AST	1/2				0.860 - 0.920	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
505010AST	3/4		0.650 - 0.850		0.590 - 0.920	0.810	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7510AST	3/4		0.900 - 0.970		0.895 - 1.110	0.828	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Multi End Stop Set Screw Connectors	8412	1		0.850 - 0.980	0.850 - 0.990	0.780 - 1.120	0.625 - 1.018	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8413	1-1/4		0.850 - 0.980	0.990 - 1.350	1.000 - 1.460	0.782 - 1.361	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8414	1-1/2			1.350 (4 Conductors)	1.360 - 1.770	1.175 - 1.587	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8415	2			1.650 (3 Conductors) 2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors)	1.700 - 2.200	1.562 - 2.060	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8416	2-1/2			2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors) 2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.100 - 2.700	1.979 - 2.462	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8417	3			2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.500 - 3.300	2.404 - 3.081	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.630	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.630	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.560	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846SS	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.630	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.630	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.630	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single Screw Clamp Type	L15A	1/2				0.460 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.430	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L15AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.650		0.460 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L16	1/2	0.480 - 0.600	0.480 - 0.650		0.370 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L16ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.600	0.480 - 0.650		0.370 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L160	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L160ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L17	1/2		0.650 - 0.980	0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L17ST	1/2		0.650 - 0.980	0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L18	3/4		0.890 - 0.980	0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L18ST	3/4		0.890 - 0.980	0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L19	1				1.100 - 1.400	1.030	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L19ST	1				1.100 - 1.400	1.030	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)		A/C M/C	
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated		
Straight SADDLEGRIP® Connectors	SG38	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.395	1		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG38A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.400	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG38AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.400	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG380	1/2				0.430 - 0.612	0.400 x 0.580	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG380A	1/2				0.430 - 0.612	0.340 x 0.510	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG380AST	1/2				0.430 - 0.612	0.340 x 0.510	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG40	1/2				0.530 - 0.790	0.630	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG50	1/2		0.850		0.710 - 0.910	0.630	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG50A	1/2		0.850		0.710 - 0.910	0.560	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG50ST	1/2		0.850		0.710 - 0.910	0.630	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG50AST	1/2		0.850		0.710 - 0.910	0.560	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG75	3/4		0.900 - 0.970		0.840 - 1.110	0.845	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG75A	3/4		0.900 - 0.970		0.840 - 1.110	0.845	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG75ST	3/4		0.900 - 0.970		0.840 - 1.110	0.845	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SG75AST	3/4		0.900 - 0.970		0.840 - 1.110	0.765	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Duplex SADDLEGRIP® Connectors	SG3838	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.630	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	SG3838A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.620	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	SG3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.620	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	SG3838AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.612	0.620	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	4200	1/4				0.370 - 0.612	0.380	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4201	1/2				0.630 - 0.810	0.615	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4202	3/4				0.830 - 1.090	0.820	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4203	1				1.000 - 1.365	0.985	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4204	1-1/4				1.385 - 1.640	1.365	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4501	1/2				0.445 - 0.612	0.620	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4501ST	1/2				0.445 - 0.612	0.620	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4502	1/2				0.620 - 0.895	0.635	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	4502ST	1/2				0.620 - 0.895	0.635	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	840	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.400 x 0.580	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	840ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.400 x 0.580	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8400	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.400	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8400ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.612	0.375	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8401	1/2				0.410 - 0.612	0.375	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8402	3/4				0.525 - 0.780	0.620	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8403	1				0.790 - 0.980	0.840	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	8404	1-1/4				1.050 - 1.345	1.030	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
8405	1-1/2				1.410 - 1.633	1.390	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
8407	2				1.640 - 2.040	1.610	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
84075	2				1.640 - 2.040	1.743	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
8408	2-1/2				1.950 - 2.480	1.924	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
8409	3				2.420 - 3.070	2.390	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
8410	3-1/2				2.860 - 3.600	2.830	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
Off Center Set Screw Type	845	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	845R	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	845ST	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.375	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
Set Screw	L48	1/2				0.625 - 0.915	0.630	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	L49	3/4				0.820 - 0.910	0.845	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

Flex • AC • MC



Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)		A/C M/C	
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated		Aluminum Continuous Corrugated
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	85A	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	85ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	85AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	850	1/2		0.480 - 0.650			0.440 - 0.750	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	850A	1/2		0.480 - 0.650			0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	850ST	1/2		0.480 - 0.650			0.440 - 0.750	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	850AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.650			0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	851	1/2		0.650 - 0.850			0.635 - 1.085	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	851A	1/2		0.650 - 0.850			0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	851ST	1/2		0.650 - 0.850			0.635 - 1.085	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	851AST	1/2		0.650 - 0.850			0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	852	3/4					0.830 - 1.380	0.825	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	852A	3/4					0.830 - 1.380	0.765	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	853	1					1.330 - 1.570	1.025	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	853A	1					1.330 - 1.570	0.974	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	854	1-1/4					1.625 - 1.940	1.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	854A	1-1/4					1.625 - 1.940	1.294	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	855	1-1/2					1.400 - 2.400	1.575	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	855A	1-1/2					1.400 - 2.400	1.532	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
856	2					1.400 - 2.400	2.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
856A	2					1.400 - 2.400	2.007	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
857	2-1/2					2.600 - 3.100	2.450	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
857A	2-1/2					2.600 - 3.100	2.425	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
858	3					3.100 - 3.640	3.140	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
858A	3					3.100 - 3.640	3.050	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
859	3-1/2					3.380 - 4.220	3.540	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
859A	3-1/2					3.380 - 4.220	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8510	4					3.730 - 3.730	3.540	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8510A	4					3.730 - 3.730	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Squeeze Connectors	L42	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L420	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L421	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L421A	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L422	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L422A	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L423	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L423A	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	L424	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L424A	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L425	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L425A	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L426	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L426A	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L427	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L427A	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L428	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L428A	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L429	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	11		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L429A	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L4210	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L4210A	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Flex • AC • MC



MCI-A Cable Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	Cable Range (Aluminum)	Cable Range (Steel)	End Stop Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Aluminum	Steel	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2Tite® Connectors (Push-In Type)	38A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	38AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	380AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	3810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510		0.310	1	•	•		•
	3838AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	383810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510		0.310	2	•	•		•
	40AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	400AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	4010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	4040AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	404010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580		0.400	2	•	•		•
	5010AST	1/2	0.610 - 0.780			1	•	•		•
	505010AST	3/4	0.590 - 0.820			2	•	•		•
	7510AST	3/4	0.895 - 1.110			1	•	•		•
SADDLEGRIP® Connectors (Straight and Duplex)	SG38	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG38A	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG38AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380A	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.580		0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG3838	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG3838A	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG3838ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG3838AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG40	1/2	0.630 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
	SG50	1/2	0.680 - 0.850			1	•	•		•
	SG50A	1/2	0.680 - 0.850			1	•	•		•
	SG50ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850			1	•	•		•
SG50AST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850			1	•	•		•	
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	840	1/2	0.440 - 0.520		0.400	1	•	•		•
	840ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.520		0.400	1	•	•		•
	8400	1/2	0.440 - 0.520		0.400	1	•	•		•
	8400ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.520		0.400	1	•	•		•
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1	•	•		•
	85ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1	•	•		•
	850	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	850A	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	850ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	850AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	851	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
	851A	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
	851ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	846A	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	846AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.370 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
Single Screw Clamp Type Connectors	L15AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	L16	1/2	0.405 - 0.650	0.405 - 0.650	0.400	1	•	•	•	•
	L16ST	1/2	0.405 - 0.650	0.405 - 0.650	0.400	1	•	•	•	•
	L160	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.405 - 0.690	0.305	1	•	•	•	•
	L160ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.405 - 0.690	0.305	1	•	•	•	•



Arlington

PVC Entrance Caps

For rigid • IMC • EMT • Rigid PVC. Sizes 1/2" - 4" include adapter sleeve for EMT.

New!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
PVC1020*	73146	1/2,3/4,1	1/2,3/4,1	20	3.575	3.438
PVC1040*	73147	1-1/4,1-1/2	1-1/4,1-1/2	10	5.900	5.069
PVC105	73105	2	2	5	7.790	6.660
PVC129	73129	2	2-1/2	1	7.750	6.660
PVC106	12512	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	9.790	7.620
PVC109*	12513	4	3, 3-1/2, 4	1	12.650	9.070

*Includes adapters for multiple sizes.



PVC1020



PVC1040



PVC105, PVC106, & PVC129



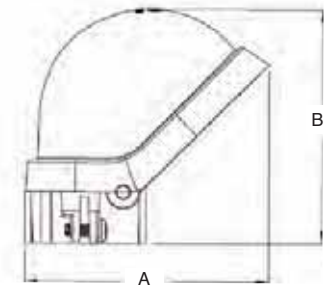
PVC109

For 3" conduit use both sleeves. For 3-1/2" conduit use the larger adapter sleeve.



LR49636

5 SKU'S
REPLACE 10



Features and Benefits

- PVC1020 priced as 1/2" trade size
- PVC1040 priced as 1-1/4" trade size
- PVC109 priced as 3" trade size

Installation Shots



PVC1040



PVC1020

Scan For Video

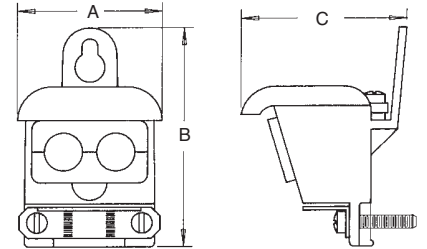


Service Entrance Cable Caps

Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	HOLE SIZES
660	00660	7/8" Diam. Max.	50	2.060	2.970	2.260	(2).58
662	00662	1/0 to 4/0	10	3.180	4.520	3.600	(2).80

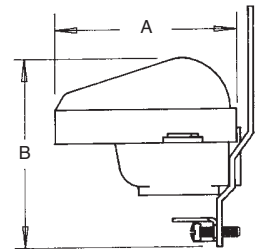


PVC Entrance Caps

With galvanized steel strap.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
PVC660	73660	(2) 3, 6, 4, 2	50	2.700	2.520	(2).53
PVC662	73662	(2) 1/0 to (2) 4/0	10	4.125	3.750	(2).69

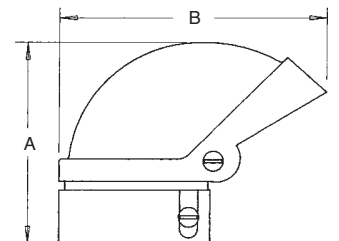


Mast Reducer Entrance Caps

Set-screw type.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	CAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
128	00128	2	1-1/4	1	6	4.020	4.842	(2).43, (3).63
129	00129	2-1/2	2	1	6	5.236	6.506	(1).53, (2).75, (3)1.00





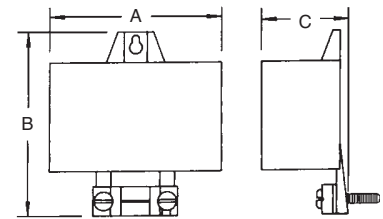
Arlington

Service Entrance Hoods

Non-metallic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EH200	58201	(3) 1/0 to (3) 2/0	1	4.250	6.000	2.000
EH201	43630	(3) 1/0 to (3) 4/0	1	6.000	6.187	2.500



Entrance Caps Clamp-On Type

For rigid • IMC • EMT.

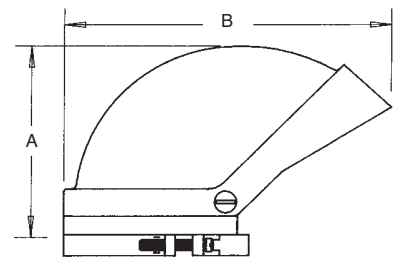


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
140	00140	1/2	10	10	2.60	2.68	(4) .30
141	00141	3/4	10	10	2.72	3.80	(2) .38 (3) .40
142	00142	1	10	10	3.11	3.32	(2) .44 (3) .50
143	00143	1-1/4	5	25	3.20	4.46	(2) .42 (3) .63
144	00144	1-1/2	3	15	4.34	4.85	(2) .60 (3) .75
145	00145	2	10	10	4.55	6.62	(2) .75 (3) 1.00 (1) .53
146	00146	2-1/2	1	1	7.80	9.74	(2) 1.31 (3) .87 (1) .99
147	00147	3	1	1	8.00	10.50	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10
148	00148	3-1/2	1	1	9.25	12.50	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10
149	00149	4	1	1	9.25	12.50	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10

See Page F-1 for PVC alternatives.



E105706 LR49636

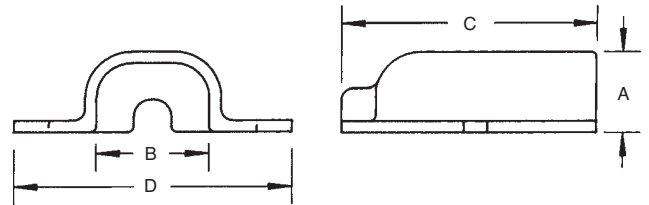


Sill Plates

With screws and compound.
Cast aluminum.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
663	00663	(3) #4 to (3) #2	10	.875	1.200	2.750	2.965
664	00664	(3) 3/0 to (3) 4/0	10	2.475	1.850	6.250	3.725

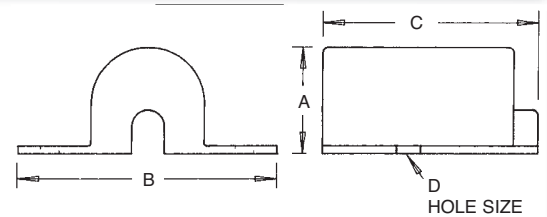


Sill Plates with Duct Seal and Wood Screws

Zinc die-cast. For EMT • SEU cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP360	17360	1/2 EMT & 3/4 EMT	10	.812	2.593	2.421	.218
SP362	17361	1 EMT & 3/3 SEU	10	1.250	3.000	2.500	.218
SP363	17362	1-1/4 EMT & 2/3 SEU	10	1.650	3.812	2.625	.218
SP364	17363	1-1/2 EMT & 4/0 SEU	10	1.750	3.562	3.750	.281
SP365	17364	2 EMT	10	2.312	4.093	4.125	.281

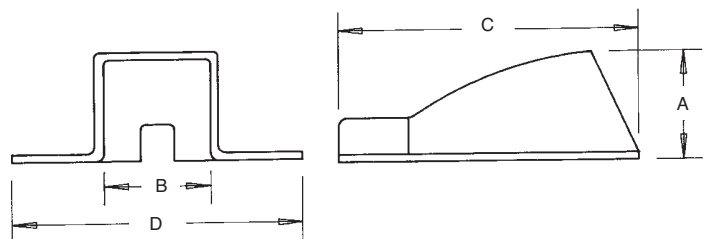


PVC Sill Plates

With screws and compound.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
PVC85	00085	(3) #4 TO (3) #0	10	100	1.188	1.093	3.093	2.970





Porcelain Wire Holder

With solid rivet through head. Porcelain and galvanized steel.



612



613



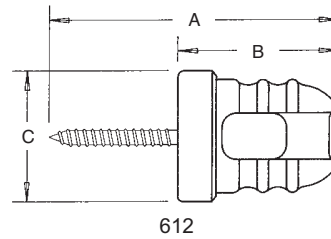
616



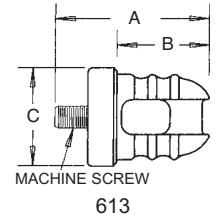
617

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SCREW SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
612	00612	2-1/4	5	4.750	2.750	2.250
613	00613	3/8 x 1/2 Match Screw	5	3.350	2.750	2.250
616	00616	2-1/4 Lag	5	5.615	3.200	1.750
617	00617	3/8 x 1/2 Match Screw	5	3.775	3.200	1.750

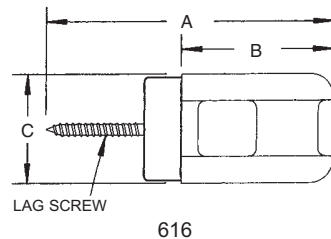
UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



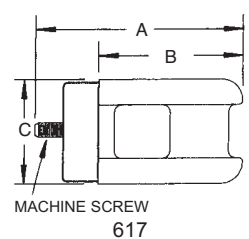
612



613



616



617

Mast Parts

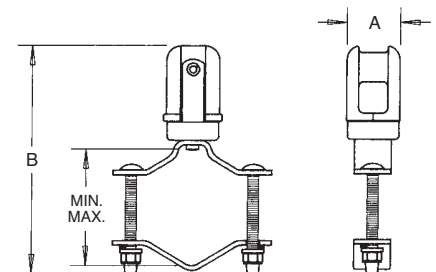
Porcelain Wire Holder

With steel clip. Fits 1-1/4" to 3" pipe.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
610	00610	1-1/4 to 3	5	1.875	7.625	1.620	3.930

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



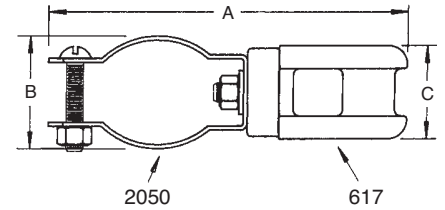
Porcelain Wire Holder

With hanger. Fits 2" rigid or 2" EMT.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CONDUIT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
645	00645	2	5	7.062	2.450	1.750

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



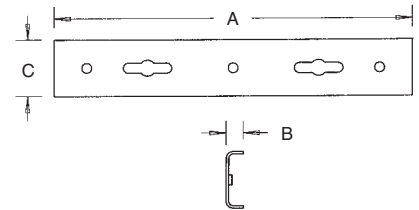
Channel Bar

11" long galvanized.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
611	00611	For two or three 617's or 613's	5	11.000	.525	1.750

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



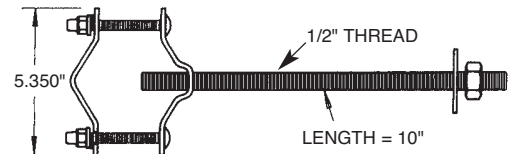
Universal Pipe Support

10" bolt.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG
615	00615	1-1/4 to 3	5

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE

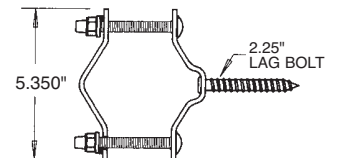


Universal Pipe Support



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG
620	00620	1-1/4 to 3	5

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE





Arlington

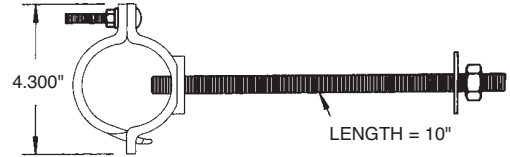
Universal Pipe Support

10" bolt. Sand cast aluminum with steel screw.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG
2350	02350	2	5
2850	28550	2-1/2	5

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



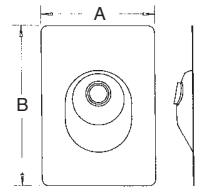
Roof Flashing

Galvanized steel with neoprene seal. 10-3/4" x 14-1/2" x 22 gauge.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
624	00624	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	10	10.750	12.500
625	00625	2	10	10.750	14.500
626	00626	2-1/2	10	10.750	14.500

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



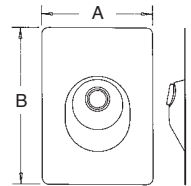
Roof Flashing

All neoprene. Black, one-piece design.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
634	00634	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	12	9.000	11.500
635	00635	2	12	9.000	11.500
636	00636	2-1/2	12	9.000	11.500
637	00637	3	12	10.000	13.500
639	00639	4	12	11.500	14.000

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



Mast Parts

Roof Flashing

Cast aluminum. Includes set-screw(s) to secure pipe and compound.



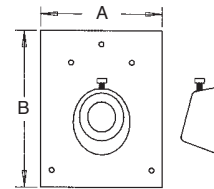
723



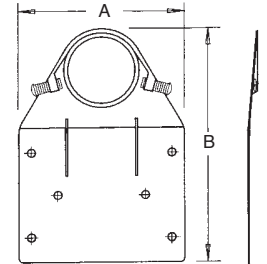
726

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
723	00723	1-1/4	10	7.250	9.500
724	00724	1-1/2	10	9.000	11.000
725	00725	2	5	9.000	11.000
726	00726	1-1/4 to 2	10	7.750	15.000

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE



723



726

Mast Kits

Service entrance mast kits provide an assortment of S.E. mast components for installing overhead service drops in residential or commercial buildings using conduit.



MK200WH

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	ENTRANCE CAP	ROOF FLASHING	WIRE HOLDER	STRAP S	LAG BOLTS	BOTTOM REDUCER	AMPERE SERVICE
MK200	42200	2	1	145	625	-	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	650	125-150-200
MK200WH	42205	2	1	145	625	645	(2) 355	-	-	125-150-200
MK200ASF	42210	2	1	145	625	-	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	-	125-150-200
MK200PS	32044	2	1	145	625	(1) 610, (1) 620	-	-	-	125-150-200
MK250ASF	42250	2-1/2	1	129	625	-	(2) 346	(2) 1/2 X 4	651	125-150-200
MK250ASFX	42255	2-1/2	1	129	625	(2) 615, (1) 610	-	-	-	125-150-200
MK250A	32027	2-1/2	1	129	625	-	(2) 356	-	-	125-150-200



Arlington

Intersystem Grounding Bridges

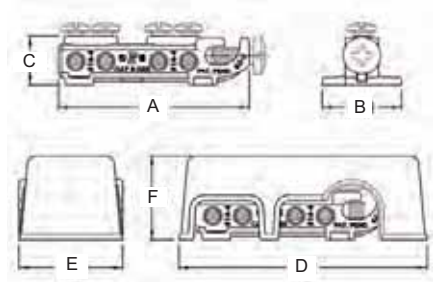
Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with textured, paintable, white cover. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5	76095	Zinc	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB5	76096	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB50	09726	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497



Features and Benefits

- Meets 2011 NEC Ground Requirements
- GB5 has four termination points one more than required by 250.94 of the 2011 NEC
- Available in Zinc and Bronze
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems – such as a phone, cable TV, or satellite dish
- Fast, simple installation on grounding conductor
- Plastic cover is textured and paintable for good looks



Cable Range

- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)
- Attaches to conductor with “Lay in” style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- GBB50 has larger cable range of #6-#1/0



GB5



GBB5

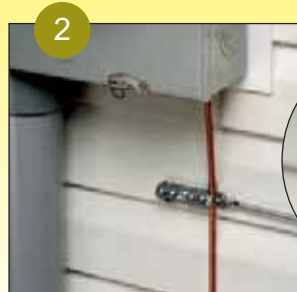


GBB50

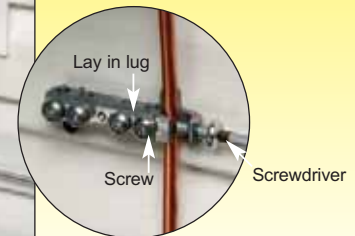
Installation Instructions



1 Attach bridge to substrate. (Mounting screws not provided.)



2 Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



3 Finish by attaching the cover. Good looks, a great finish.



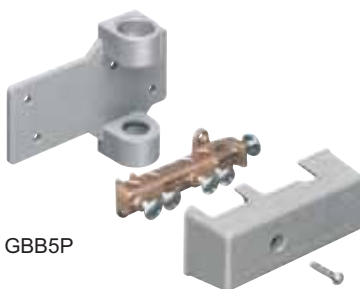
GBB5

Scan For Video



Intersystem Grounding Bridges with PVC Adapter

Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with a PVC adapter for 1/2" PVC pipe. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

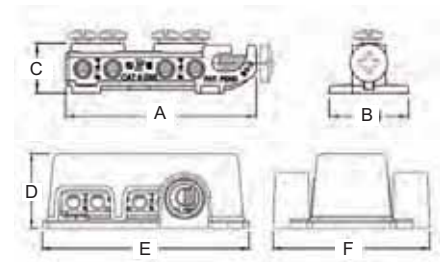


GBB5P

Features and Benefits

- Meets 2011 NEC Ground Requirements
- GB5P has four termination points – one more than required by 250.94 of the 2011 NEC
- Available in Zinc and Bronze
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems – for instance phone, cable TV, or a satellite dish
- Fast, simple installation on grounding conductor
- Plastic cover is textured and paintable for good looks

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5P	09720	Zinc	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB5P	09721	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB50P	09726	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461



Cable Range

- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)
- Attaches to conductor with "Lay in" style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- GBB50P has larger cable range of #6-#1/0

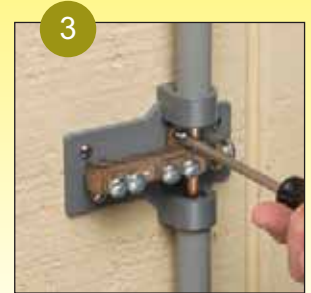
Installation Instructions



1 Mount conduit adapter plate in desired location using three screws (not provided)



2 Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



3 Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



4 Finish by attaching the cover. Good looks, a great finish.

Scan For Video





Insulated Metal Grounding Bushings

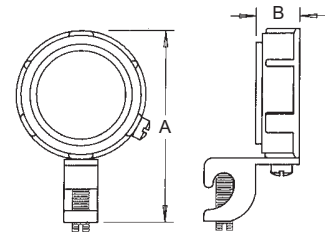
Threaded. With dual rated CU-AL C-clamp grounding lug. Zinc die-cast. 150° C rated.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	GROUND MIN	WIRE MAX	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	THREADS/INCH
450	00450	1/2	14	4	25	100	1.896	.475	14
451	00451	3/4	14	4	25	100	2.082	.520	14
452	00452	1	14	4	25	100	2.364	.575	11-1/2
453	00453	1-1/4	14	4	20	80	2.702	.635	11-1/2
453100	01453	1-1/4	14	1/0	20	20	2.702	.635	11-1/2
454	00454	1-1/2	14	2	20	80	3.120	.760	11-1/2
454100	01454	1-1/2	14	1/0	20	20	3.120	.760	11-1/2
455	00455	2	14	2	10	50	3.650	.755	11-1/2
455100	01455	2	14	1/0	10	10	3.650	.755	11-1/2
456	00456	2-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	4.705	.960	8
456250	01456	2-1/2	6	250MCM	10	10	4.705	.960	8
457	00457	3	14	2/0	5	20	5.275	.920	8
457250	01457	3	6	250MCM	10	10	5.275	.920	8
458	00458	3-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	6.266	.930	8
458250	01458	3-1/2	6	250MCM	5	5	6.266	.930	8
459	00459	4	14	2/0	5	20	6.268	.950	8
459250	01459	4	6	250MCM	5	5	6.268	.950	8
4591	04591	5	8	2/0	5	5	7.050	.990	8
4591250	45912	5	2	250MCM	5	5	7.050	.990	8
4592	04592	6	8	2/0	5	5	8.125	.975	8
4592250	45922	6	2	250MCM	5	5	8.125	.975	8



E75814 LR49636



Ground Rod Clamps

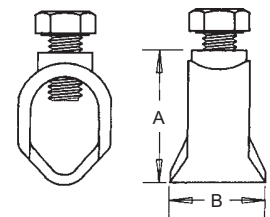
Conductor range 8 solid - 2 stranded. Approved for direct burial. Solid brass alloy with bronze screw.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ROD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
780	00780	1/2	25	25	1.250	.875
781	00781	5/8	25	100	1.275	.593
782	00782	3/4	25	25	1.445	1.030



E75814 LR49636



Grounding Locknuts

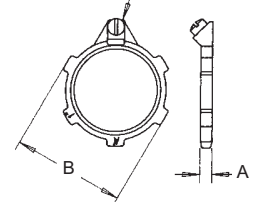
For rigid conduit. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GL50	77050	1/2	50	.220	1.250
GL75	77075	3/4	25	.255	1.450
GL100	77100	1	50	.255	1.720
GL125	77125	1-1/4	50	.255	2.020
GL150	77150	1-1/2	50	.250	2.535
GL200	77200	2	25	.250	2.950
GL250	77250	2-1/2	10	.280	3.530
GL300	77300	3	10	.295	4.330
GL350	77350	3-1/2	5	.300	4.490
GL400	77400	4	5	.300	5.395



GROUNDING SCREW

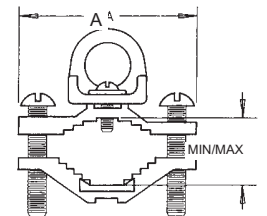


Ground Clamp

With solid brass hubs.
For rigid conduit.

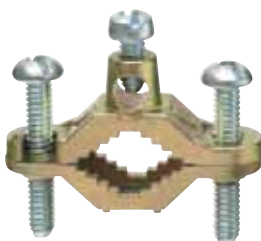


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	HUB SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
730B	73020	1/2 to 1	1/2"	5	50	2.250	.550	1.795



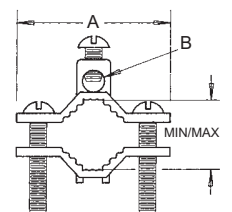
Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Zinc die-cast.
Brass color plated.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720S	72010	1/2 to 1	8-2	25	250	2.225	.310	.550	1.575

Note: Zinc grounding and bonding products with color plated brass are not UL or CSA listed.





Arlington

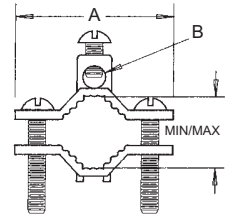
Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720Z	72080	1/2 to 1	8-2	25	250	2.225	.550	.545	1.575



E75814 LR49636



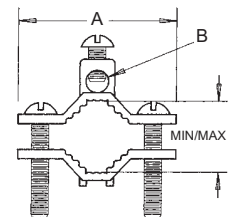
Bare Wire Ground Clamps

Solid brass with steel screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720B	72020	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.430	.310	.500	1.380
721B	00722	1-1/4 to 2	10-2	5	20	3.600	.310	1.390	3.000
722B	07222	2-1/2 to 4	10-2	1	1	6.350	.310	2.700	5.900
723B	07232	4-1/2 to 6	10-2	1	1	8.500	.310	4.500	8.400



E75814 LR49636



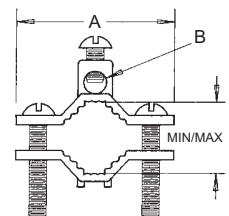
Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Solid brass with brass screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720BBS	72022	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.430	.310	.500	1.380



E75814 LR49636



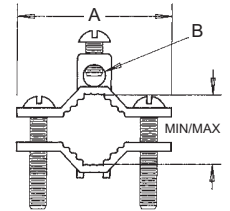
Grounding

Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Solid bronze with bronze screws.
Approved for direct burial.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720DB	00721	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.275	.312	.675	1.850

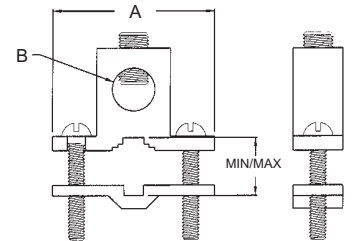


Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Closed Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws.
Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
718DB	72000	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.350	.620	.330	1.500

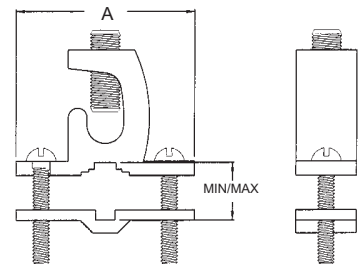


Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws.
Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
719DB	72001	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.588	.360	1.125





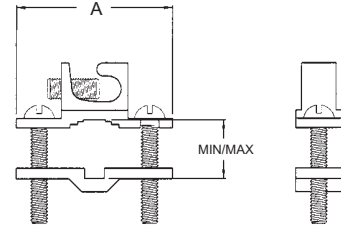
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
717DB	12514	3/8 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.230	.275	1.500

E198108



Compression Connectors for Terminating Grounding Electrodes

Compression connector for terminating grounding connectors to metal enclosures.

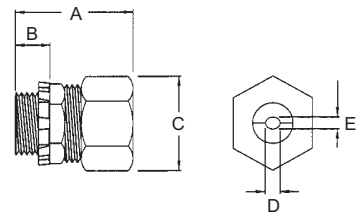


KC4



KC6

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
KC4	83665	10	1.806	.520	1.208	.198	.160
KC6	83667	10	1.740	.500	1.213	.154	.130



Features and Benefits

- A new alternative for bonding and grounding separately derived systems, panelboards, and enclosures
- Eliminates the need for installing lugs on the frames of load centers
- Provides adequate strain relief for grounding electrode conductors



AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies

Copper-free aluminum die-cast. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and threaded flanges as needed to create the style you need.



930 ships as LB



Converts to a...



C



LL



LR



T

Scan For Video



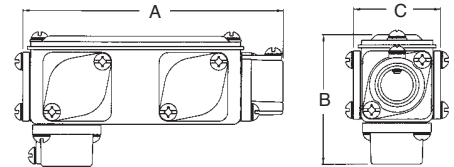
Combination threaded IMC or rigid and set-screw EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930	17900	1/2	4.80	10	10	5.111	2.520	1.670
931	17901	3/4	7.80	10	10	5.640	2.770	2.020
932	17902	1	11.50	5	5	6.530	3.280	2.160
933	17903	1-1/4	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
934	17904	1-1/2	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
935	17905	2	69.50	1	5	10.730	4.670	3.500

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.



E48106 LR49636



Threaded only for IMC or rigid.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
936	17906	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	13.900	5.970	4.800
937	17907	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
938	17908	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
939	17909	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840



E48106 LR49636

COMPETITIVELY PRICED WITH LBs & NO EXTRA COST FOR Ts

930
1/2" AnyBODY
Showing
Conversion to LR

Threaded Flange
Screwdriver
Cover Plate

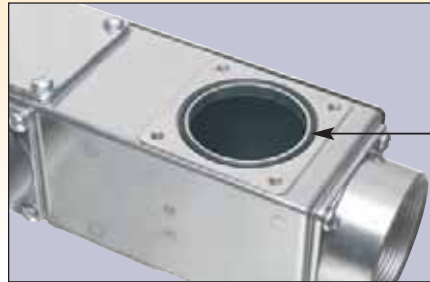
1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove threaded flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

Features and Benefits

- Meets NEC 2011 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- 1/2" to 2" sizes are combination EMT/rigid — they're threaded for rigid, but also have a set-screw for use with EMT
- Includes threaded flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges

Conduit Bodies

Recessed O-Ring Illustration



(Note: cover removed)
Seated O-rings on all Metallic AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies maintain liquid-tight seal!

Flange Illustration

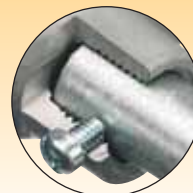
Combination Threaded and Set-Screw Conduit Bodies

AnyBODY™ conduit bodies, #'s 930 through 935, whether in T, LB, C, LR, or LL configurations have combination flanges which are threaded for rigid and include set-screws for EMT.

The set-screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed raintight with rigid and concrete-tight for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.



Shown with Rigid



Shown with EMT

AnyBODY™ Cover and Gasket Kits

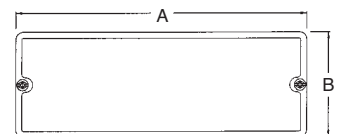
Replacement kits for the AnyBODY Series. Includes aluminum cover, neoprene gasket, and two combination screws.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
930CG	16500	1/2	1	1	4.140	1.380
931CG	16501	3/4	1	1	4.600	1.720
932CG	16502	1	1	1	5.250	1.860
933CG	16503	1-1/4	1	1	7.200	2.600
934CG	16504	1-1/2	1	1	7.200	2.600
935CG	16505	2	1	1	9.440	3.130
936CG	93605	2-1/2	1	1	12.500	4.360
937CG	93705	3	1	1	12.500	4.360
938CG	93805	3-1/2	1	1	15.000	5.400
939CG	93905	4	1	1	15.000	5.400



E48106 LR49636





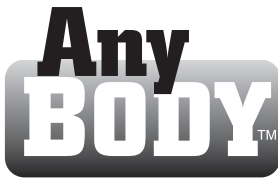
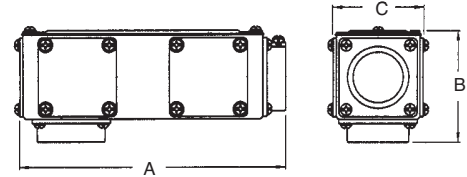
Set-Screw AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies for EMT or Rigid

Copper-free aluminum die-cast. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you need.

For set-screw sizes 1/2" - 2" see page H-1.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
16	16400	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.390	4.800
17	16401	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
18	16402	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
19	16403	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.



COMPETITIVELY PRICED WITH LBs & NO EXTRA COST FOR Ts

16
2-1/2" AnyBODY
Converted from LB
to LR

1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove set-screw flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

Features and Benefits

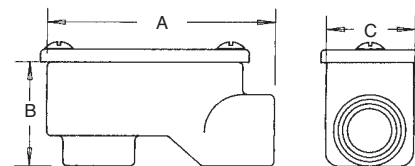
- Meets NEC 2011 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges

Service Entrance SLB Conduit Bodies

With aluminum cover and velumoid gasket. Copper-free aluminum die-cast.

Threaded for IMC or rigid.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
920SLB	92013	1/2	10	10	3.155	1.450	1.178
921SLB	92113	3/4	10	10	3.470	1.650	1.360
922SLB	92213	1	5	5	4.180	1.915	1.723
923SLB	92313	1-1/4	5	5	5.515	2.320	2.164
924SLB	92413	1-1/2	2	2	6.095	2.410	2.420
925SLB	92513	2	2	10	6.595	2.975	2.835

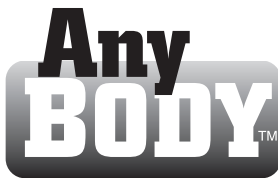


Non-Metallic AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies

Non-metallic. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you need. Includes cover, foam gaskets, and screws.



935NM ships as LB



Converts to a...



C



LL



LR

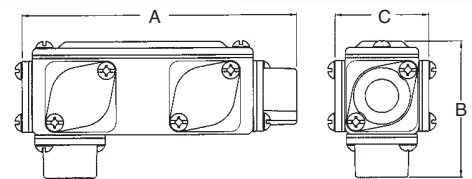


T

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930NM	12500	1/2	4.50	10	10	5.150	2.560	1.750
931NM	12501	3/4	8.50	10	10	5.670	2.800	2.100
932NM	12502	1	12.00	5	5	6.560	3.260	2.240
933NM	12503	1-1/4	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
934NM	12504	1-1/2	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
935NM	12505	2	65.30	1	5	10.840	4.710	3.630
936NM	12506	2-1/2	194.00	1	1	14.440	6.470	4.980
937NM	12507	3	194.00	1	1	14.560	6.600	4.980
938NM	12508	3-1/2	369.00	1	1	17.170	7.610	6.090
939NM	12509	4	369.00	1	1	17.250	7.690	6.090



E170558 LR49636



930NM shown



935NM
2" AnyBODY
Showing
Conversion to LR

Cover
Plate

1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

Features and Benefits

- Meets NEC 2011 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Using standard PVC cement, AnyBODY glues onto pipe for easy installation
- AnyBODY NM Cover and Gasket Kits available soon
- All gaskets are secured and maintain a rain-tight seal

COMPETITIVELY
PRICED WITH LBs
& NO
EXTRA COST
FOR Ts



Arlington

Insulating Bushings

For Rigid • IMC. Press fit.
Holds firmly in place while
pulling cables.



Example:
Telephone cable
protected by Rigid
insulating bushing.

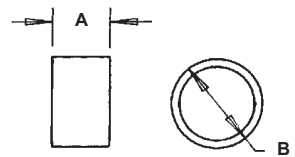
Meets 2011 NEC code
requirements for 300-15(c)
protection. Listed for use in
environmental air handling
spaces per 2011 NEC code
requirements 300-22(c).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.531	.989
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.185
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.625	1.542
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.891
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.625	2.062
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.625	2.655
EMT250†	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300†	12245	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350†	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400†	12255	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

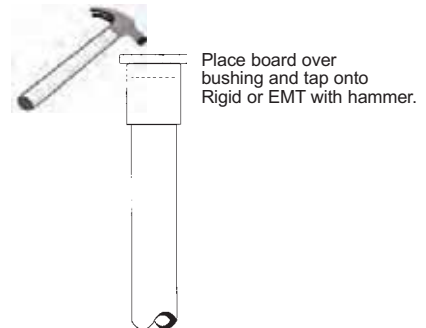
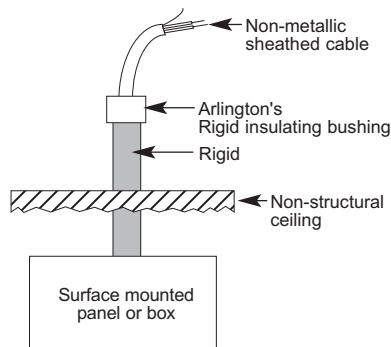
See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".
† Can also be used for EMT.



E105706 LR49636



Arlington's Rigid Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by rigid. Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer datalines, telephone/modem, a/v cables, alarm systems, security systems. Rigid is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.



Place board over
bushing and tap onto
Rigid or EMT with hammer.

Zinc Combination Couplings EMT to Rigid

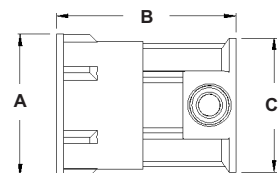
EMT compression to screw-in
flexible metal conduit.
Zinc die-cast.



2400

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2"	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4"	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4"	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

Use with any listed fitting.



Rigid • IMC Fittings

Conduit Caps

Conduit cap and insulating bushing.

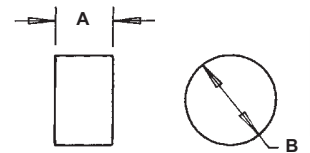


RGD200C

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50C	51937	1/2	100	1000	.531	.840
RGD75C	51938	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
RGD100C	51939	1	100	100	.625	1.280
RGD125C	51940	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
RGD150C	51941	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
RGD200C	51942	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C†	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C†	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C†	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C†	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

† Can also be used for EMT.



Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours. Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap. (EMT300C)



String can be used to aid removal.

Long Conduit Nipples

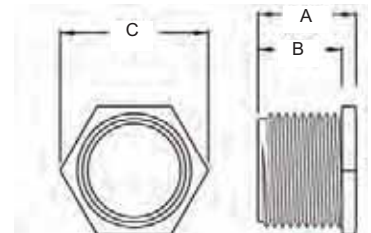
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501L	50130	1/2	100	1000	.900	.800	1.055
502L	50230	3/4	50	500	.900	.800	1.300
503L	50330	1	25	100	.900	.770	1.670



E60812 LR49636





Arlington

Conduit Nipples

Zinc die-cast.

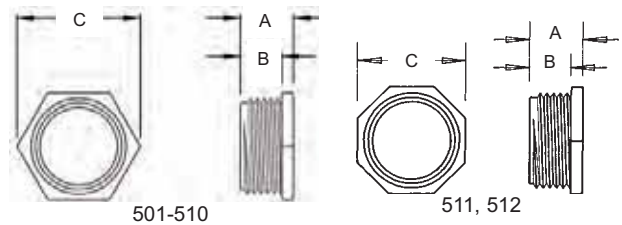


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501	00501	1/2	100	1000	.585	.425	1.050
502	00502	3/4	50	500	.614	.514	1.310
503	00503	1	25	100	.654	.518	1.616
504	00504	1-1/4	10	100	.810	.578	1.978
505	00505	1-1/2	10	100	.835	.613	2.410
506	00506	2	10	50	.888	.676	2.945
507	00507	2-1/2	10	30	1.200	.876	3.555
508	00508	3	10	10	1.375	1.008	4.390
509	00509	3-1/2	10	10	1.375	1.008	4.925
510	00510	4	5	5	1.375	1.011	5.420
511†	00511	5	1	1	1.700	1.232	5.812
512†	00512	6	1	1	1.500	1.500	7.000

† Malleable.



E60812 LR49636



Conduit Nipples

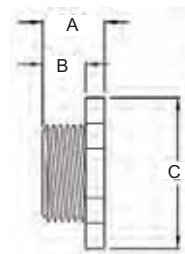
Non-metallic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM501	54501	1/2	100	1000	.754	.654	1.047
NM501EL	54584	1/2	100	1000	1.884	1.784	.946
NM502	54502	3/4	50	500	.779	.534	1.300
NM503	54503	1	25	100	.900	.575	1.592
NM504	54504	1-1/4	10	100	.900	.575	2.415
NM505	54505	1-1/2	10	100	.912	.662	2.623
NM506	54506	2	10	50	.975	.570	3.096



E60812 LR49636



Rigid • IMC Fittings

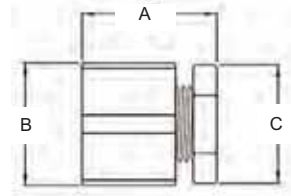
3-Piece Coupling Rigid • IMC

Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
200	00200	1/2	50	1.430	1.310	1.250
201	00201	3/4	50	1.520	1.610	1.560
202	00202	1	25	1.700	2.125	2.100
203	00203	1-1/4	25	2.125	2.400	2.415
204	00204	1-1/2	25	2.125	2.890	2.940
205	00205	2	20	2.360	3.400	3.500
206	00206	2-1/2	10	2.520	4.030	4.390
207	00207	3	5	2.580	4.620	4.930
208	00208	3-1/2	5	2.645	5.350	5.425
209	00209	4	2	3.420	5.870	5.780
210†	00210	5	1	4.375	7.000	7.000
211†	00211	6	1	4.375	8.250	8.250

† Malleable.



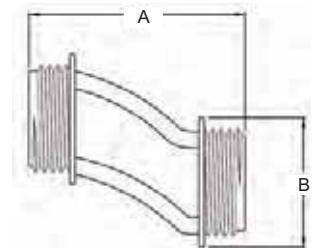
3/4" Offset Nipples

Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
6A2	61200	1/2	1/2	20	200	2.460	1.000
6A3	61300	3/4	3/4	10	100	2.560	1.220
6A4	61400	1	1	10	100	2.535	1.525
6A5	61500	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.937	1.910
6A6	61600	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	3.080	2.125
6A7	61700	2	2	10	10	3.145	2.665
6A8†	61800	2-1/2	2-1/2	2	2	3.970	3.280
6A9†	61900	3	3	1	1	4.420	3.795
6A10†	64000	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	5.000	4.477
6A11†	64002	4	4	1	1	5.000	4.960

† Malleable.





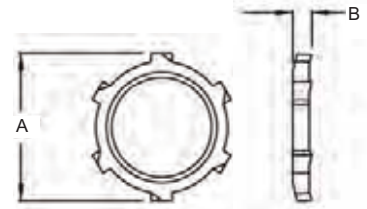
Arlington

Conduit Locknuts

Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
401	00401	1/2	200	2000	1.125	.130
402	00402	3/4	100	1000	1.383	.140
403	00403	1	100	1000	1.730	.160
404	00404	1-1/4	50	250	2.080	.187
405	00405	1-1/2	50	250	2.376	.187
406	00406	2	25	250	2.890	.250
407	00407	2-1/2	30	30	3.470	.250
408	00408	3	25	25	4.165	.250
409	00409	3-1/2	25	25	4.700	.275
410	00410	4	25	25	5.320	.275
411	00411	5	10	10	6.487	.450
412	00412	6	10	10	7.830	.450



Plastic Insulating Bushings

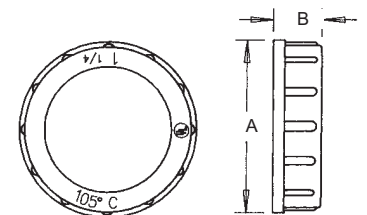
105° C rated.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
440	00440	1/2	100	1000	1.050	.365
441	00441	3/4	100	1000	1.280	.390
442	00442	1	50	500	1.632	.490
443	00443	1-1/4	25	250	1.986	.535
444	00444	1-1/2	25	250	2.160	.550
445	00445	2	25	125	2.680	.600
446	00446	2-1/2	10	100	3.150	.635
447	00447	3	10	50	3.800	.725
448	00448	3-1/2	10	50	4.275	.725
449	00449	4	10	50	4.775	.750
4491	04491	5	5	5	6.350	.975
4492	04492	6	5	5	7.475	.975



E105706 LR49636



Rigid • IMC Fittings

Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT to Box

90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

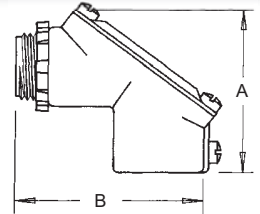


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.030	1.945
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.260	2.140
9120	50165	1	5	25	2.610	2.610
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.037	3.037

See hub illustration on page B-7.



E20643 LR49636



Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT 90° Pulling Elbow

90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

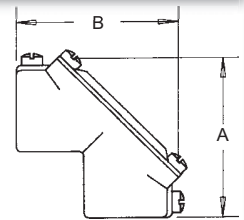


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.120	2.120
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.380	2.380
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.040	3.040
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.900	3.900

See hub illustration on page B-7.



E20643 LR49636



Watertight Conduit Hubs

For rigid • IMC conduit. With insulated throat. Zinc die-cast.

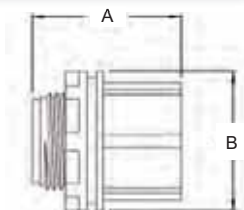


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
WH1	58100	1/2	10	1.325	1.325
WH2	58200	3/4	10	1.450	1.512
WH3	58300	1	10	1.450	1.790
WH4	58400	1-1/4	5	1.575	2.295
WH5	58500	1-1/2	2	1.700	2.450
WH6	58600	2	2	1.700	2.875
WH7	58700	2-1/2	1	2.045	3.325
WH8	58800	3	1	2.150	4.040
WH9	58900	3-1/2	1	2.420	4.550
WH10	58101	4	1	2.420	5.030
WH11†	58103	5	1	3.000	6.750
WH12†	58105	6	1	3.085	7.600

† Malleable.



E60812 LR49636





Arlington

Steel Sealing Locknut

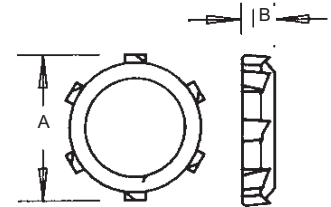
With PVC molded seal.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
SL50	13500	1/2	50	1.125	.230
SL75	13750	3/4	50	1.375	.240
SL100	13100	1	25	1.715	.260
SL125	13125	1-1/4	25	2.065	.300
SL150	13150	1-1/2	25	2.375	.300
SL200	13200	2	25	2.885	.350
SL250	13250	2-1/2	10	3.450	.350
SL300	13300	3	10	4.125	.350
SL350	13350	3-1/2	10	4.675	.375
SL400	13400	4	10	5.225	.375
SL500	13501	5	10	6.487	.550
SL600	13600	6	10	7.830	.550



E60812 LR49636



Die-Cast Locknuts

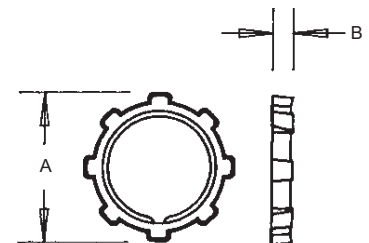
Cast thread. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DLN1	43510	1/2	200	2000	1.100	.160
DLN2	43520	3/4	100	1000	1.387	.160
DLN3	43530	1	100	500	1.685	.190
DLN4	43540	1-1/4	50	250	2.115	.190
DLN5	43450	1-1/2	50	250	2.370	.190
DLN6	43560	2	25	250	2.885	.190
DLN7	43570	2-1/2	60	60	3.450	.250
DLN8	43580	3	50	50	4.190	.250
DLN9	43590	3-1/2	50	50	4.700	.250
DLN10	43511	4	30	30	5.300	.250



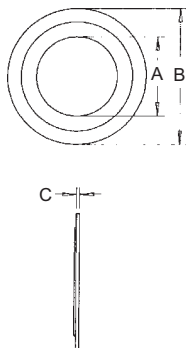
E60812 LR49636



Rigid • IMC Fittings

Reducing Washers

Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
RW1	95100	3/4 x 1/2	250	1000	.870	1.420	.035
RW2	95200	1 x 1/2	100	400	.870	1.710	.035
RW3	95300	1 x 3/4	100	400	1.060	1.710	.035
RW4	95400	1-1/4 x 1/2	200	200	.870	2.080	.035
RW5	95500	1-1/4 x 3/4	200	200	1.060	2.080	.035
RW6	95600	1-1/4 x 1	200	200	1.380	2.080	.035
RW7	95700	1-1/2 x 1/2	100	100	.870	2.635	.035
RW8	95800	1-1/2 x 3/4	100	100	1.060	2.635	.035
RW9	95900	1-1/2 x 1	100	100	1.335	2.635	.035
RW10	95101	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	100	100	1.690	2.635	.035
RW11	95110	2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW12	95120	2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW13	95130	2 x 1	50	50	1.335	3.265	.035
RW14	95140	2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.690	3.265	.035
RW15	95150	2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW16	95160	2-1/2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW17	95170	2-1/2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW18	95180	2-1/2 x 1	50	50	1.370	3.265	.035
RW19	95190	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.750	3.265	.035
RW20	95201	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW21	95210	2-1/2 x 2	50	50	2.425	3.265	.035
RW22	95220	3 x 1/2	25	25	.870	4.490	.040
RW23	95230	3 x 3/4	25	25	1.060	4.490	.040
RW24	95240	3 x 1	25	25	1.360	4.490	.045
RW25	95250	3 x 1-1/4	25	25	1.750	4.490	.040
RW26	95260	3 x 1-1/2	25	25	1.935	4.490	.040
RW27	95270	3 x 2	25	25	2.424	4.490	.040
RW28	95280	3 x 2-1/2	25	25	2.940	4.490	.040
RW29	95290	3-1/2 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.000	.060
RW30	95301	3-1/2 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.000	.060
RW31	95310	3-1/2 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.000	.060
RW32	95320	3-1/2 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.750	5.000	.060
RW33	95330	3-1/2 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.935	5.000	.060
RW34	95340	3-1/2 x 2	10	10	2.425	5.000	.060
RW35	95350	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.000	.060
RW36	95360	3-1/2 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.000	.060
RW37	95370	4 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.500	.065
RW38	95380	4 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.500	.065
RW39	95390	4 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.500	.065
RW40	95401	4 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.715	5.500	.065
RW41	95410	4 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.970	5.500	.065
RW42	95420	4 x 2	10	10	2.435	5.500	.065
RW43	95430	4 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.500	.065
RW44	95440	4 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.500	.065
RW45	95450	4 x 3-1/2	10	10	4.050	5.500	.065



E181788 LR104691



Arlington

Pipe Hangers *New!*

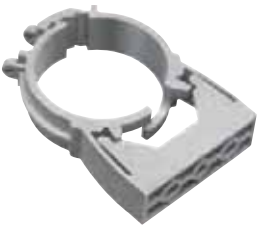
One-piece.
Non-metallic. UV rated.



NM1000



NM2000



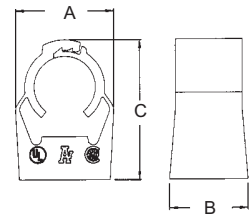
NM2080

CATALOG	UPC/DCI/NAE	RIGID	EMT	LT	FLEX	ENT	COPPER	COPPER	STD	DIM	DIM	DIM	
NUMBER	MFG #	018997	SIZE*	SIZE	SIZE	SIZE	SIZE	TUBING	PIPE	PKG	A	B	C
NM1000	54615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1.563	.777	1.563	
NM1900	54514	-	-	-	5/16	-	1/2	-	100	.844	.668	1.270	
NM2000	54515	-	-	1/2	3/8	-	-	3/8	100	.922	.795	1.412	
NM2005	54525	1/2	1/2	-	1/2	1/2	-	1/2	100	1.077	.795	1.588	
NM2010	54516	-	-	3/4	-	-	3/4	-	100	1.178	.800	1.667	
NM2015	54526	3/4	3/4	-	3/4	3/4	-	3/4	100	1.277	.800	1.826	
NM2020	54517	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	100	1.377	.790	1.983	
NM2025	54518	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	100	1.582	.830	2.180	
NM2030	54528	-	-	1-1/4	-	-	1-1/4	-	100	1.700	.820	2.346	
NM2040	54519	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/2	-	-	1-1/2	1-1/4	100	1.830	.830	2.523	
NM2045	54544	1-1/2	1-1/2	-	1-1/2	-	-	1-1/2	100	2.212	.860	2.846	
NM2150	54547	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	50	2.640	.910	3.100	
NM2050	54520	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	50	3.020	.910	3.470	
NM2060	54521	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	-	-	-	50	3.460	1.115	5.095	
NM2070	54522	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	25	4.224	1.362	6.153	
NM2080	54523	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	-	-	-	25	4.720	1.548	7.000	
NM2090	54524	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	10	5.365	1.743	7.850	



E161207 LR49636

* Rigid sizes also same for IMC and PVC.
For additional information on QuickLATCH plumbing applications, call or visit our website.



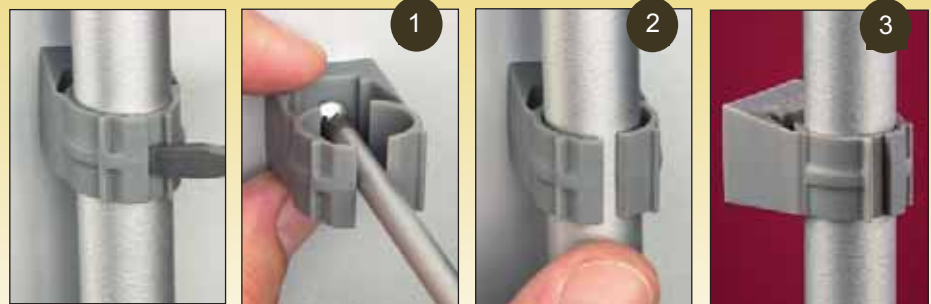
Features and Benefits

- Saves 25 seconds per installation...over 20¢ at \$30.00 per hour labor rate
- Costs the same as a steel pipe hanger with bolt and nut
- Conduit snaps into place, locking automatically
- Accommodates thinwall, rigid conduit, PVC conduit, or copper
- Mounts horizontally or vertically
- UV rated for outdoor application
- Corrosion resistant
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2011 NEC code requirement 300-22(c)
- 2-1/2" to 4" hangers feature tabs with openings for the optional securing of a cable tie

QuickLATCH™

Use it anywhere you would use a pipe hanger!

Installation Instructions



To Remove

Use a screwdriver to lift tab.

1. Mount to wall, strut, stud, or threaded rod up to 1/4-20
2. Press pipe down firmly into QuickLATCH to lock it in place
3. That's it!

Scan For Video



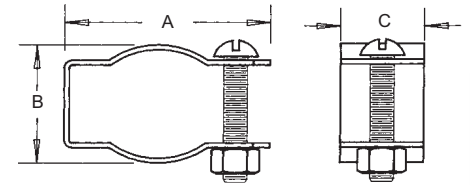
Rigid • IMC Fittings

Pipe Hangers

Plated steel.
With nut and bolt.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2000	02000	0	3/8 x 1/2	1/2	100	1.875	.990	.750
2010	02010	1	3/4	3/4	100	2.175	1.260	.875
2020	02020	2	1	1	100	2.370	1.295	.875
2025	02025	2-1/2 to 3	1-1/4	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	100	3.175	1.965	.875
2040	02040	4	1-1/2	-	100	3.780	2.220	1.065
2050	02050	5	2	2	50	4.100	2.450	1.210
2060	02060	6	2-1/2	2-1/2	50	4.800	3.180	1.240
2070	02070	7	3	3	25	5.375	3.750	1.250
2080	02080	8	3-1/2	3-1/2	25	6.187	4.187	1.270
2090	02090	9	4	4	10	6.240	4.430	1.270

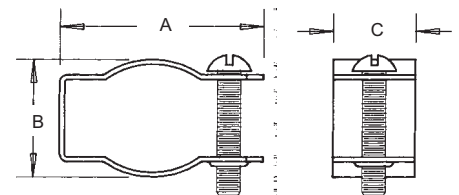


Pipe Hangers

With formed thread in one end of the hanger, nut not required. Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2200	22000	0	3/8 x 1/2	1/2	100	1.875	.990	.750
2210	22100	1	3/4	3/4	100	2.175	1.260	.875
2220	22200	2	1	1	100	2.370	1.295	.875
2225	22250	2-1/2	-	1-1/4	100	3.175	1.965	.875
2230	22300	3	1-1/4	1-1/2	100	3.255	1.875	.875
2240	22400	4	1-1/2	-	100	3.780	2.220	1.065
2250	22500	5	2	2	50	4.100	2.450	1.210



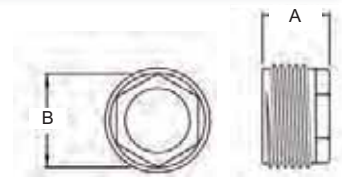


Reducing Bushings

Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
522	00522	3/4 x 1/2	50	500	.650	.920
523	00523	1 x 1/2	25	100	.715	1.125
524	00524	1 x 3/4	25	100	.715	1.125
525	00525	1-1/4 x 1/2	25	25	.820	1.470
526	00526	1-1/4 x 3/4	25	25	.820	1.470
527	00527	1-1/4 x 1	25	25	.820	1.470
528	00528	1-1/2 x 1/2	25	25	.850	1.700
529	00529	1-1/2 x 3/4	25	25	.850	1.700
530	00530	1-1/2 x 1	25	25	.850	1.700
531	00531	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	25	25	.850	1.700
532	00532	2 x 1/2	10	10	.970	2.230
533	00533	2 x 3/4	10	10	.970	2.230
534	00534	2 x 1	10	10	.970	2.230
535	00535	2 x 1-1/4	10	10	.970	2.230
536	00536	2 x 1-1/2	10	10	.970	2.230



Larger Reducing Bushings

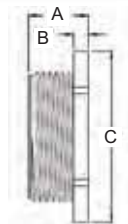
Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
1274	01274	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.090	.430	2.845
1275	01275	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	5	5	1.125	.430	2.820
1276	01276	2-1/2 x 2	5	5	1.200	.300	3.485
1283	01283	3 x 1	5	5	1.785	.500	4.075
1284	01284	3 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.100	.410	3.445
1285	01285	3 x 1-1/2	5	5	2.020	.440	3.460
1286	01286	3 x 2	5	5	2.000	.400	3.380
1287	01287	3 x 2-1/2	5	5	1.390	.375	4.395
1296	01296	3-1/2 x 2	2	2	1.905	.565	4.575
1297	01297	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.020	.450	3.945
1298	01298	3-1/2 x 3	2	2	1.385	.380	4.920
1307	01307	4 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.070	.570	5.250
1308	01308	4 x 3	2	2	1.775	.500	5.250
1309	01309	4 x 3-1/2	2	2	1.400	.375	5.420



Reducing bushings are rain tight in threaded hubs. Also, reducing bushings, unlike reducing washers, maintain grounding path and are able to pass UL high current testing.



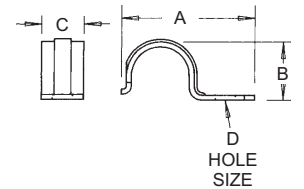
Rigid · IMC Fittings

1-Hole Rigid Straps

Snap-on type. Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
340	00340	1/2	50	500	1.915	.875	.625	.250
341	00341	3/4	50	500	2.230	1.050	.750	.250
342	00342	1	25	250	2.615	1.295	.875	.312
343	00343	1-1/4	25	100	2.975	1.630	.875	.375
344	00344	1-1/2	25	100	3.660	1.860	1.000	.437
345	00345	2	25	100	4.150	2.240	1.125	.562
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.927	2.958	1.245	.550
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	3.441	1.250	.550
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.337	3.951	1.250	.575
349	00349	4	10	10	6.811	4.441	1.240	.575

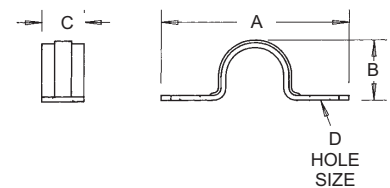


2-Hole Rigid Straps

Snap-on type. Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
350	00350	1/2	50	500	2.440	.900	.620	.200
351	00351	3/4	50	500	2.810	1.060	.690	.200
352	00352	1	25	250	3.350	1.365	.750	.275
353	00353	1-1/4	25	100	4.110	1.700	.865	.275
354	00354	1-1/2	25	100	4.450	1.960	.940	.275
355	00355	2	25	150	5.350	2.240	.995	.325
356	00356	2-1/2	25	25	6.025	2.855	.985	.345
357	00357	3	25	25	6.460	3.425	.995	.345
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.300	3.925	.990	.345
359	00359	4	10	10	7.895	4.435	.995	.345





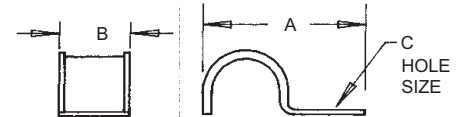
Arlington

1-Hole Straps

For rigid conduit. Malleable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
3100	03100	1/2	50	500	1.437	.625	.312
3101	03101	3/4	50	500	1.750	.750	.312
3102	03102	1	25	500	2.125	.937	.312
3103	03103	1-1/4	25	250	2.375	1.062	.437
3104	03104	1-1/2	25	250	2.750	1.062	.500
3105	03105	2	25	150	3.937	1.250	.562
3106	03106	2-1/2	25	25	3.937	1.250	.562
3107	03107	3	25	25	5.187	1.750	.562
3108	03108	3-1/2	10	10	5.562	2.125	.750
3109	03109	4	10	10	6.500	2.250	.750

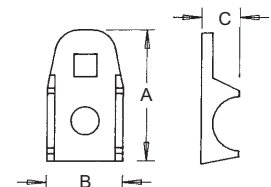


Clamp Back Spacer

Malleable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CB1	30100	1/2	50	500	2.062	1.000	.500
CB2	30105	3/4	50	500	2.375	1.062	.500
CB3	30110	1	25	500	3.000	1.250	.562
CB4	30115	1-1/4	25	250	3.500	1.500	.653
CB5	30120	1-1/2	25	250	4.000	1.600	.812
CB6	30125	2	25	150	4.750	2.000	.986
CB7	30130	2-1/2	25	25	5.800	2.437	.812
CB8	30135	3	25	25	6.687	2.625	.875
CB9	30140	3-1/2	10	10	7.125	2.875	1.062
CB10	30145	4	10	10	8.875	3.062	1.062



Rigid • IMC Fittings



19.5" & 26" Supports for Outdoor Light Fixtures

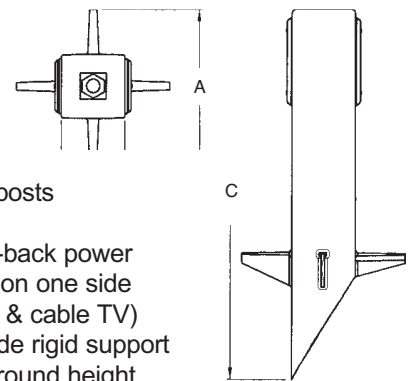
For installing a light fixture and/or GFCI devices outdoors. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GP19B	77086	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.500
GP19BR	77087	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.500
GP19G	77088	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.500
GP19W	77089	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.500
GP26B	77090	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26BR	77092	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26G	77094	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26W	77096	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP19BGC.



CSA listed with grounding lug.



Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- GP19's stabilizers offer greater use of above ground height
- GP26's taller design provides additional height for wiring devices and increased burial depth
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- (2) 1/2" KO's for a UL Listed enclosure

GARD-N-POST



GP19B



GP26G

OPENINGS ON BOTH SIDES!



Install one or two GFCI Wiring Devices with Weatherproof Cover...

Or add the Low Voltage Separator and run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!

Comes complete with...
 Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, (2) blank device plates, gaskets & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), low voltage separator, and removable KO plate.

19.5" Low-Profile Enclosure with Built-in Cover

For use with a GFCI device. Features clear, weatherproof-in-use cover. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GPD19B	77020	Black	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19BR	77021	Bronze	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19G	77022	Green	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19W	77023	White	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500

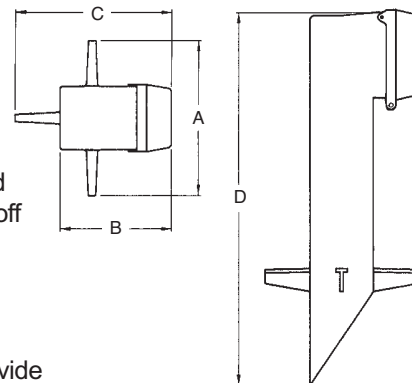
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD19BGC. Refer to K-18 for replacement cover DBPV1C.



CSA listed with grounding lug.

Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Includes clear cover for weatherproof while-in-use, GFCI and duplex wall plates
- Installed cover, no gasket necessary
- Meets NEC box support requirements
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- Code approved installation
- No chipping...colorant runs throughout the product
- Extra Duty Rated



GARD-N-POST

Meets 2011 NEC code requirements for 406.9 (B) (1) When "extra-duty" is required.

Compare!



Why Install Boxes This Way...



When You Can Have a Great Looking, Long-Lasting Job Like This!

Comes with... Built-in weatherproof-while-in-use cover, standard duplex & GFCI cover plates, and removable KO plate.



Arlington

35" GARD-N-POST™ Bollard Kit

GARD-N-POST with pagoda-style light fixture included. Post is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Two non-chipping colors.

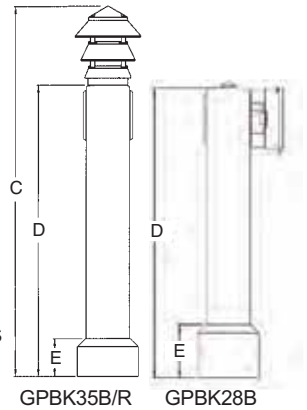
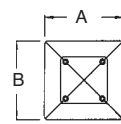
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
GPBK28B	76090	Black	1	1	6.070	6.070	-	28.500	5.000
GPBK35B	77040	Black	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	27.000	3.500
GPBK35BR	77041	Bronze	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	27.000	3.500

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPBK35BGC.



CSA listed with grounding lug.

E170558 LR49636



Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Perfect for wood decks, boat docks, and concrete walkways
- Makes a very low cost bollard
- Kit includes everything needed for installation, except anchor bolts, caulking, and bulb.
- Kit includes everything needed for installation, except anchor bolts, caulking, and bulb.
- Includes Arlington's Large Louvered Pagoda Light Fixture
- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure



GPBK35B/R

GPBK28B

GARD-N-POST

Kit comes with... GARD-N-POST & metal stabilizer, boot, (pagoda light fixture & decorative spacer or IN-AND-OUT™ cover), (2) blank device plates with gaskets & screws, low voltage separator, and removable KO plate with screws.

Recommended anchors (not included)...
Concrete: (4) 3/8" x 2-1/2 Tapcons®
Cast-In-Place Concrete: (4) 3/8" anchor bolts
Wood Deck: (4) 3/8" bolts with nuts and washers

Tapcons® is a registered trademark of ITW Buildex.

Installation Instructions



1 Metal support post attaches easily to surface.



2 The non-metallic GARD-N-POST slides over the support post.



Both posts are held firmly in place with the supplied screws.



3 Place decorative curb over GARD-N-POST. Slide it down to cover the installation.



4 Press fit spacer to base of lamp.



5 Install pagoda light to post with locknut inside the top of the post. Wire fixture.

37" GARD-N-POST™ Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

Two-piece, super tall GARD-N-POST™. Supports most light fixtures and/or GFCI wiring devices. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GP37B	76153	Black	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37BR	76154	Bronze	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37G	76156	Green	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37W	76155	White	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP37BGC.

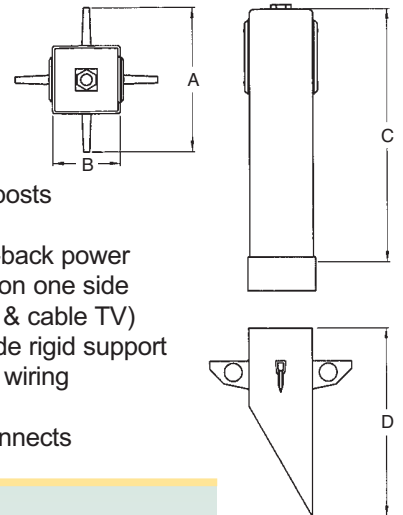
See GPX18 Extender (optional) on page J-6.



CSA listed with grounding lug.

E170558 LR49636

2-Piece SUPER TALL GARD-N-POST



Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- May be field modified for time clocks and disconnects



Add the Low Voltage Separator to run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!



To assemble (with or without the Extender) use standard PVC cement.



Comes complete with...

Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, (2) blank device plates, gaskets & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), low voltage separator, and removable KO plate.



9" Post/Deck Mount Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

Two-piece. Mounts most light fixtures and/or a GFCI wiring device on a 4x4 post or deck. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GPD9B	76161	Black	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	.250
GPD9BR	76162	Bronze	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	.250
GPD9G	76164	Green	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	.250
GPD9W	76163	White	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	.250

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD9BGC.

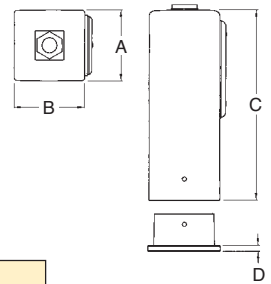


CSA listed with grounding lug.

E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- (2) 1/2" KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- Metal grounding bushing assembly included



Comes complete with...

Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, blank device plate, gasket & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), removable KO plate, and mounting base.

GARD-N-POST



GPD9B shown with light fixture

Install on a 4x4 post...or a dock!

Optional 18" Extender for 37"/40" Support

Add to GP37 in 18" increments for even more height...up to 73".



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GPX18B	76157	Black	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18BR	76158	Bronze	1	4	18.000	4.000
BPX18G	76160	Green	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18W	76159	White	1	4	18.000	4.000

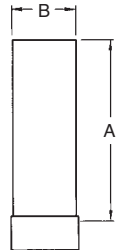
Use with GP37 on page J-4.



E170558 LR49636

Use the Extender to make the 37"/40" GARD-N-POST even taller: add *one* 18" Extender for a 55" height; add a *second* Extender for 73"! For even more options, the GPX18 may be cut (top end only) to *any* desired height!

When assembling the Extender with GP37 (see J-5) use standard PVC cement.



19.5" Low-Profile Support Just for Outdoor Light Fixtures

For use with light fixtures exclusively. Accommodates most fixture styles. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.



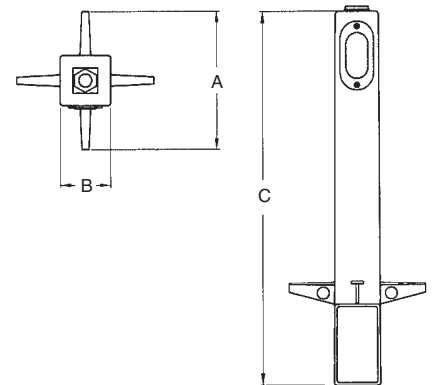
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPL19B	77000	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19BR	77001	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19G	77002	Green	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19W	77003	White	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500



E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Streamline design...one of our most competitively priced 19.5" GARD-N-POSTs
- Removable 1/2" KO in cover for photocell installation
- Metal bushing with ground wire for 2- or 3-wire fixtures
- Resists damage from lawn equipment



Comes complete with... Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal grounding bushing and locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation.



Arlington

19.5" Low-Profile Support Just for 3-Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures

Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3-wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



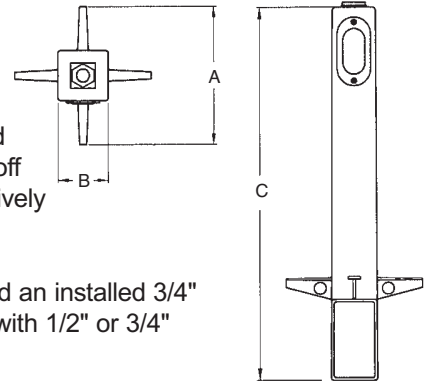
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN19B	69108	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPLN19BR	76192	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500



E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Streamline design...one of our most competitively priced 19.5" GARD-N-POSTs
- Designed for 3-wire light fixtures
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non-metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures.
- Installed cover



Comes complete with...

Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.

GPLN19B shown with light fixture



15" Low-Profile Support Just for 3-Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures

Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3-wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



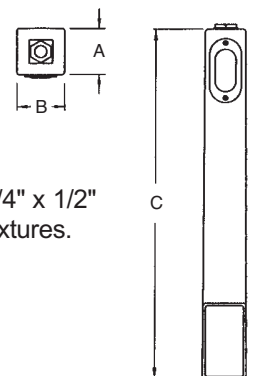
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN15B	76205	Black	10	2.250	2.250	15.000
GPLN15GR	76181	Gray	10	2.250	2.250	15.000



E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Streamline design...our most competitively priced GARD-N-POST
- Designed for 3-wire light fixtures
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening, and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non-metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures.
- Installed cover
- Molded-in color is permanent – unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off



Comes complete with...

Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.

GARD-N-POST



Arlington

Low Profile IN BOX™ for New Brick Construction

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for new brick construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DBHB1C

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Built-in anchor tabs seat IN BOX sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Installed, disposable, mud cover extends all the way over the flange, providing maximum protection during construction
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHB1C	77628	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHB1W	77630	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847

Replacement covers available on page K-17.

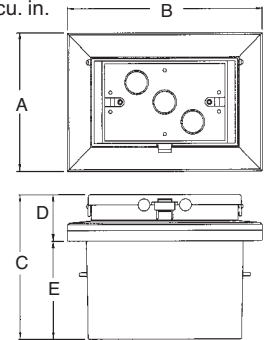


WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

IN BOX for new brick includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex, (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

22 cu. in.



Installed Shots



Oversized, installed mud cover offers maximum protection because it extends over the entire flange.



Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBHB1C shown.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require DBHB1BRC. The use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

Low Profile IN BOX™ for New Vinyl Siding Construction

One-piece, recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for new siding applications. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



See page K-8 for our NEW 2-Gang style!

DBVS1C



DBHS1W

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVS1C	14317	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.313	2.879
DBVS1W	14318	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.313	2.879
DBHS1C	77600	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.313	2.879
DBHS1W	77602	Horizontal/White	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.313	2.879

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVS1CGC.

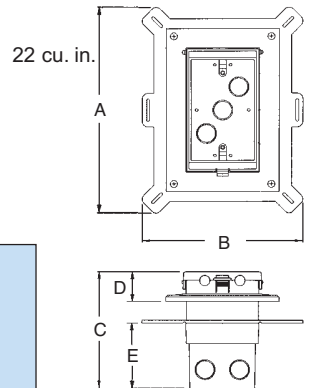
Replacement covers available on page K-17.

2-Gang style available on page K-8.



E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE



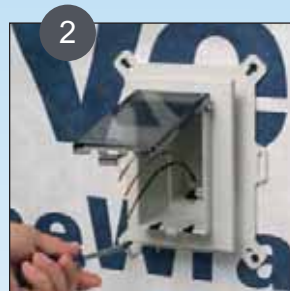
IN BOX for new siding includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; installation screws; and (1) NM cable connector.

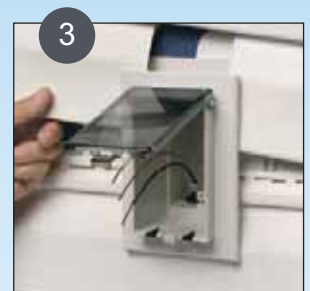
Installation Instructions



1 Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.



2 Install NM cable connector and wire, attach IN BOX to substrate.



3 Install siding, inserting the cut ends of the siding under the outer flange of the IN BOX.



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses a standard indoor wall plate.



Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBVS1C shown.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

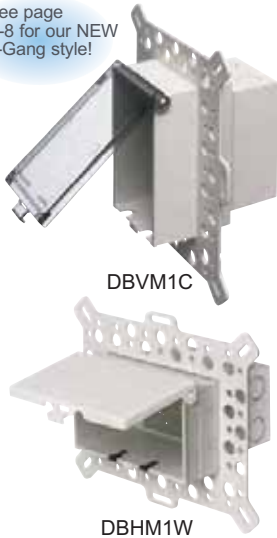
Scan For Video



Low Profile IN BOX™ for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, and Rigid Siding

One-piece, recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

See page K-8 for our NEW 2-Gang style!



Features and Benefits

- One-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM1C	14315	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBVM1W	14316	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBHM1C	77608	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBHM1W	77610	Horizontal/White	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.805	3.222

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM1CGC.

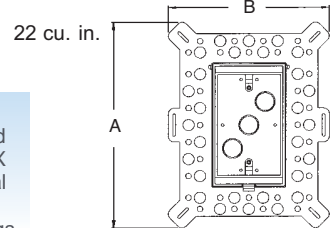
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
2-Gang style available on page K-8.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



IN BOX for new stucco, textured surfaces, and rigid siding includes...Box with weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) NM cable connector; block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Note: Additional Installation Methods shown on page J-13.

Installation Instructions for New Masonry Construction



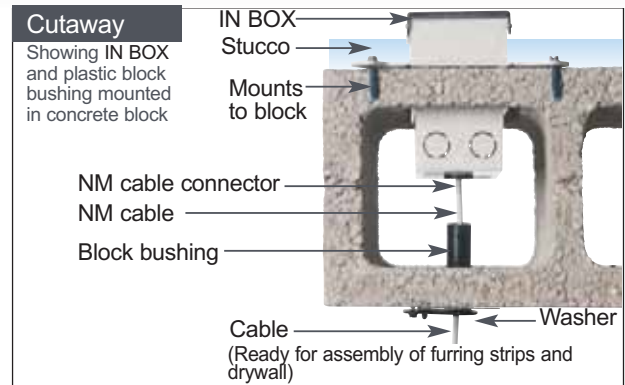
1. Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in block. Pull wiring through plastic block bushing and opening in block. Block bushing mounts to interior side of block.

3. Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to block. Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly.

4. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate.



Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBVM1C shown.



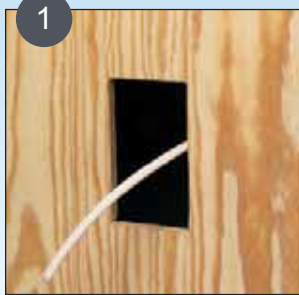
Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

Scan For Video

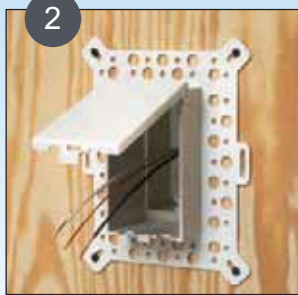


Additional **New Construction** Installation Methods for the DBVM1 & DBHM1 series.

Installation Instructions for **Wood Substrate Stucco**



1 Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.



2 Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to plywood.



3 IN BOX is ready for stucco.



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

Installation Instructions for **New Rigid Siding - Method 1**



1 Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach IN BOX to stud.



2 Install moisture barrier around IN BOX per manufacturer's instructions.

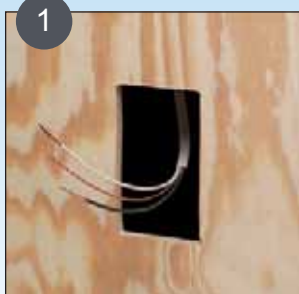


3 Cut rigid siding to fit around IN BOX. Caulk around box.

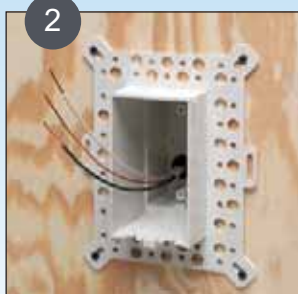


4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

Installation Instructions for **New Rigid Siding - Method 2**



1 Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.



2 Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to substrate, then install moisture barrier around box as shown above in Method 1.



3 Cut rigid siding to fit around IN BOX. Caulk around box.



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.



Arlington

Low Profile IN BOX™ for Retrofit Siding Construction

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

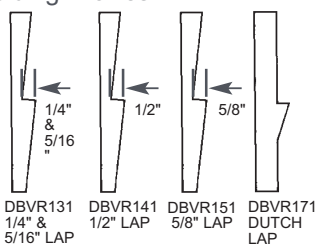


DBVR131C

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

Siding Profiles



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR131C	14370	Vertical/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR131W	14375	Vertical/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141C	14371	Horizontal/Clear	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141W	14376	Horizontal/White	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151C	14372	Vertical/Clear	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151W	14377	Vertical/White	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171C	14373	Horizontal/Clear	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171W	14378	Horizontal/White	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539

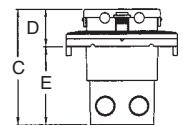
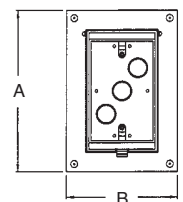
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR131CGC. Replacement covers available on page K-17.



E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

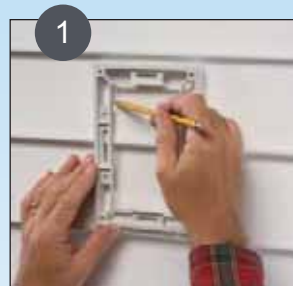
22 cu. in.



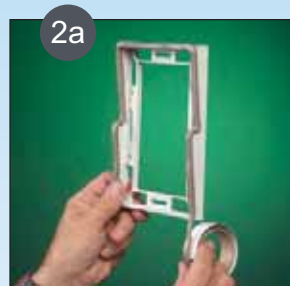
IN BOX for retrofit siding includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

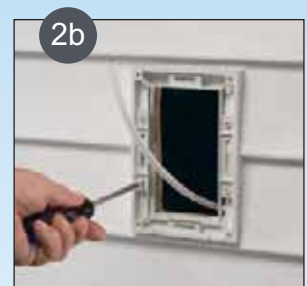
Installation Instructions for Existing Siding



1 Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.



2a Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter. Press onto siding.



2b Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.



3a Apply caulk to reverse side of IN BOX flange.



3b Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

Low Profile IN BOX™ for Retrofit Siding Construction

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DBHR131W

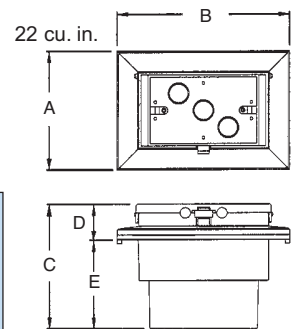
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHR131C	77612	Vertical/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR131W	77614	Vertical/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141C	77616	Horizontal/Clear	1/2"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141W	77618	Horizontal/White	1/2"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151C	77620	Vertical/Clear	5/8"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151W	77622	Vertical/White	5/8"	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171C	77624	Horizontal/Clear	Dutch	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171W	77626	Horizontal/White	Dutch	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.567	3.539

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBHR131WGC. Replacement covers available on page K-17.



E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE



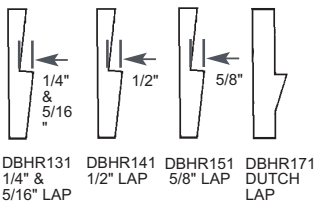
IN BOX for retrofit siding includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

Siding Profiles

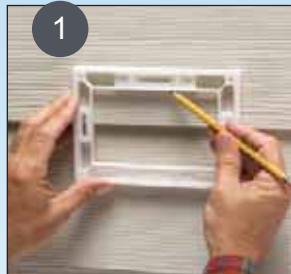


DBHR131 1/4" & 5/16" LAP
DBHR141 1/2" LAP
DBHR151 5/8" LAP
DBHR171 DUTCH LAP



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

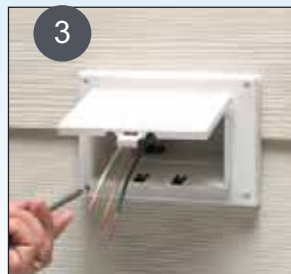
Installation Instructions for Existing Siding



Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.



Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter (see page J-14, step 2a). Press onto siding. Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.



Apply caulk to reverse side of IN BOX flange (see page J-14, step 3a). Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes. Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBHR131W shown.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



Arlington

Low Profile IN BOX™ for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction

One-piece, recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

See page K-8 for our NEW 2-Gang style!



DBVR1C



DBHR1W

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Use the retrofit IN BOX on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces.
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR1C	14313	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBVR1W	14314	Vertical/White	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1C	77604	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1W	77606	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR1CGC. Replacement covers and siding profiles to convert for use on existing siding available on page K-17. 2-Gang style available on page K-17.



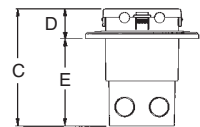
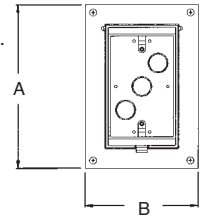
E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

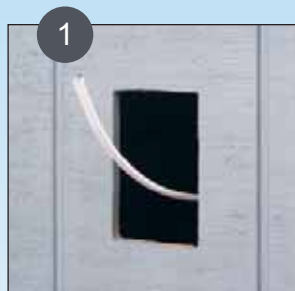
22 cu. in.



IN BOX for retrofit, flat surfaces includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; and (1) roll of caulk.

Installation Instructions



1 Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.



2 Apply the supplied caulk around back edges of flange. Install NM cable connector and wire, then press onto surface.



3 Attach IN BOX with stainless steel screws (provided).



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate. DBVR1C shown.



DBVR1W shown. *IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!*

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets Which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

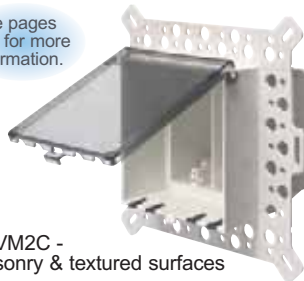
Scan For Video



Two-Gang, Low Profile IN BOX™

Two-gang, recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for flat surfaces, masonry, retrofit, and siding construction (see below for product use). Non-metallic cover and base. Installs two outlets or combo devices. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

See pages K-3 for more information.



DBVM2C -
Masonry & textured surfaces

See page K-7 for more information.



DBVR2W - Flat surfaces

See page K-2 for more information.



DBVS2C - Vinyl siding



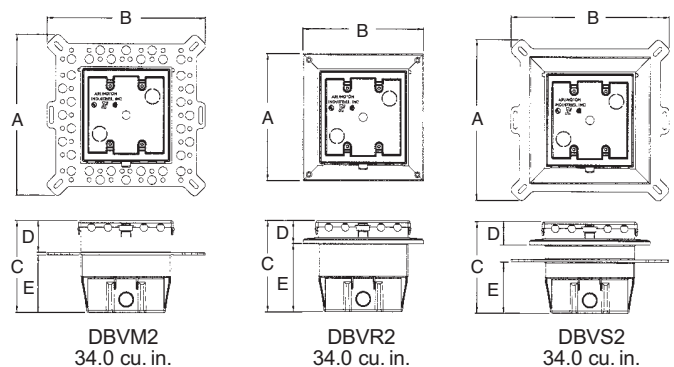
Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM2C	03962	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.805	3.222
DBVM2W	03963	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.805	3.222
DBVR2C	03964	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVR2W	03965	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVS2C	03960	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.313	2.879
DBVS2W	03961	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.313	2.879

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM2CGC. 2-Gang, replacement covers available on page K-17.



E170558 LR49636



DBVM2
34.0 cu. in.

DBVR2
34.0 cu. in.

DBVS2
34.0 cu. in.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

Two-Gang IN BOX includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) decorator wall plate; and (2) NM cable connectors. DBVM2 also includes a block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover. DBVR2 also includes (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk. DBVS2 also includes (1) set installation screws.



Completed installation,
DBVS2C shown.

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- For flat surfaces, vinyl siding, stucco over masonry or wood (with or without lath), and retrofit
- Install an outlet and a switch, or two switches in one location
- Includes 1/2" and 3/4" NM cable connectors and a two-gang rectangular device plate

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

Scan For Video



IN BOX



Low Profile IN BOX™ with Adapter Sleeve or New Brick Construction

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for new brick construction. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. White box and cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DHB1BRC

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Adapter sleeve, with loops in back for tying off cable, keeps mortar out of the box while brick mason works
- The clean IN BOX slips into the sleeve for easy installation!
- Built-in anchor tabs seat IN BOX sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

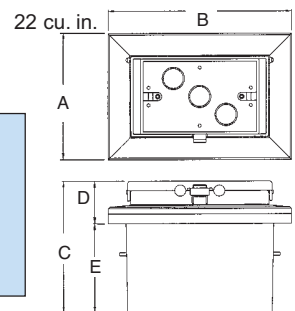
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DHB1C	54880	Horiz./Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1W	54882	Horiz./White Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BRC	54881	Horiz./Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BR	54875	Horiz./Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1C	43609	Vertical/Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1W	43620	Vertical/White Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BRC	43608	Vertical/Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BR	43595	Vertical/Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DHB1CGC. Replacement covers available on page K-17.

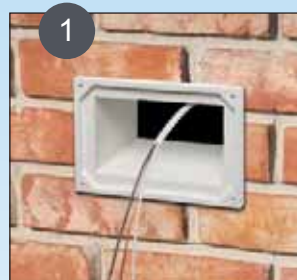


WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

IN BOX for new brick includes...
Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, adapter sleeve, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (1) roll of caulk, disposable mud cover.



Installation Instructions



1 Mortar in adapter sleeve. Pull wire and tie off to loop in adapter sleeve.



2 When ready to complete... apply supplied caulk as shown and press around edges of adapter sleeve.



3 Install the supplied NM cable connector and wire. Insert the clean IN BOX into the sleeve.



4 Attach IN BOX with screws provided. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate. DHB1C shown.



Weatherproof-in-use. DHB1BRC shown. IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

Low Profile IN BOX™ with Metal Box for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

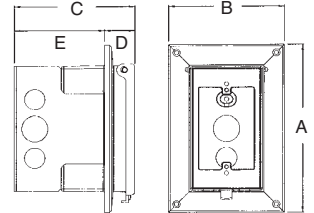
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVR1C	09654	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBVR1W	09655	Vertical/White	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1C	09656	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1W	09657	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846

Replacement covers and siding profiles to convert for use on existing siding available on page K-17.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



25.0 cu. in.



IN BOX for retrofit, flat surfaces includes...

Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk.

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Use the retrofit IN BOX on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



Low Profile IN BOX™ with Metal Box for New Vinyl Siding Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover for new siding applications. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVS1C	09650	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBVS1W	09651	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHS1C	09652	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHS1W	09653	Horizontal/white	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221

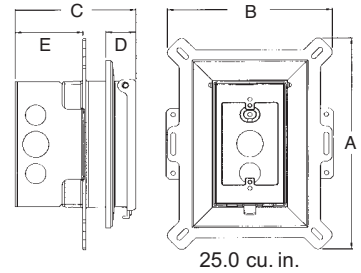
Replacement covers available on page K-17.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

E48106 LR49636

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



DSBHS1C

IN BOX for new siding includes...

Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; and (1) set installation screws.

Features and Benefits

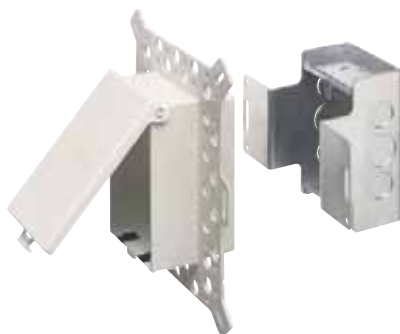
- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Low Profile IN BOX™ with Metal Box for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, and Rigid Siding

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DSBVM1W



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

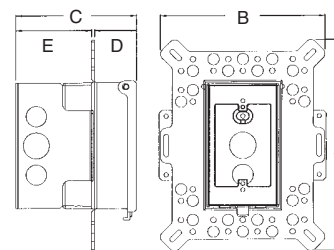
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVM1C	09642	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBVM1W	09646	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1C	09643	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1W	09648	Horizontal/white	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221

Replacement covers available on page K-17.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



25.0 cu. in.

IN BOX for new stucco, textured surfaces, and rigid siding includes...Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems



Low Profile IN BOX™ with Metal Box and Adapter Sleeve for New Brick Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover for new brick. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

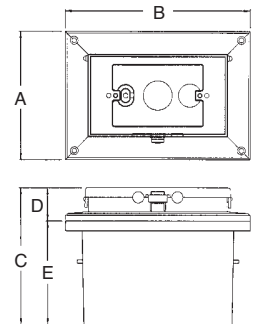
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSHB1C	43610	Horiz./Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1W	43611	Horiz./Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BRC	43612	Horiz./Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BR	43613	Horiz./Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000

Replacement covers available on page K-17.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



25.0 cu. in.



DSHB1C

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems



Weatherproof-in-use.
DSHB1BRC shown.
IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!

IN BOX for new brick includes...

Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use cover; installed bug plugs; adapter sleeve; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; an in-place, disposable mud cover; and (1) roll of caulk.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Low Profile IN BOX™ for 1-1/2" Wall Systems

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for 1-1/2" wall systems, including foam. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DBVME1W

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Fewer parts to handle – save on materials and labor.
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Features a fixed, built-in flange, large enough to eliminate the need for a separate flashing.
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVME1C	77645	Vertical/Clear	1	4	8.000	5.750	4.950	2.461	2.567
DBVME1W	77646	Vertical/White	1	4	8.000	5.750	4.950	2.461	2.567

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DVBME1CGC. Replacement covers available on page K-17.



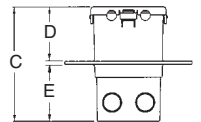
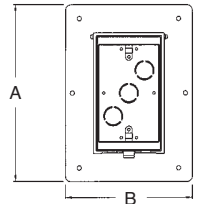
E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

IN BOX for 1-1/2" wall systems includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM cable connector, and disposable mud cover.

22 cu. in.



Saves Time – Looks Great!



Cover ships with disposable mud cover



Low profile IN BOX for a neat, clean look



Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



Arlington

Low Profile IN BOX™ for Foam Wall Systems

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover. Adjustable to fit any foam board thickness. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT	STD	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D MIN / MAX
DBVMA1C	77632	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250-5.000
DBVMA1W	77634	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250-5.000

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVMA1CGC.

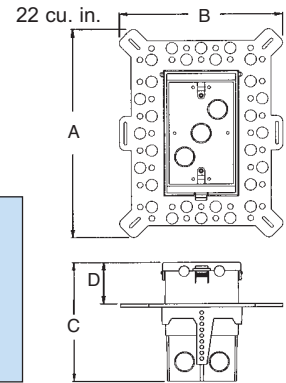
Replacement covers available on page K-17.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

IN BOX for foam wall systems includes...

Box with weatherproof-in-use cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (4) installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in-place, disposable mud cover.



DBVMA1W

Features and Benefits

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Adjustable flange depth fits any foam board thickness or custom finish in concrete block and stucco applications
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Adjusts for finishes from 1/4" to 2-1/2" thick – in walls, from 2-3/4" to 5" deep
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

Remove screw.
Adjust flange depth. Insert screw in the appropriate opening to hold flange securely in place.

Flange in position for thin foam board or finish thickness

Flange depth opened to accommodate thicker foam board or finishes

The flange depth adjusts to fit any foam thickness!

1/2" foam board

2" foam board



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

IN BOX

Low Profile IN-AND-OUT™ COVERS for New or Existing Construction

Low profile when not in use and a deeper, weatherproof-in-use cover when cord is plugged in. Non-metallic cover and base. Comes in clear or textured/ paintable white. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



60VC

Features and Benefits

- Low profile when not in use – weatherproof-while-in-use
- IN position provides a sealed box to keep bugs out
- Extends quickly and easily into the OUT position to accommodate a plug
- Fits over all boxes or openings in new or existing projects
- The 61 Series has an installed, oversized base for large openings or a 3.5" round outlet box
- Installed gaskets
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Vertical and horizontal styles

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/MFG #	NAED ORIENTATION	UNIT COVER	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
60VC	00682	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	-
60VW	00680	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	-
61VC	00683	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561
61VW	00681	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561
60HC	00686	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	-
60HW	00684	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	-
61HC	00687	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	4.250
61HW	00685	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	4.250

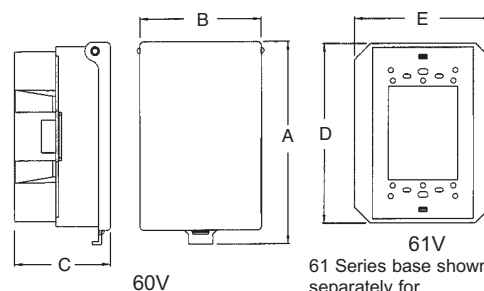


E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

IN AND OUT COVER includes...

Low profile cover, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, and installed gaskets.



61V
61 Series base shown separately for dimensional purposes only.

Installation Instructions



1 Feed device through opening (cover is removable for easier access).



2 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes using the pre-drilled holes in base.



3 Install plate and the installation is done!



IN for **GOOD LOOKS** and to stay bug free... (60VW shown)



OUT to **PLUG IN** for weatherproof-in-use! (61HW shown)



To close: Bow out sides of extended cover and push in.



Arlington

IN BOX™

Replacement Covers

Replacement covers sold separately. Clear is not paintable and white is textured, paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

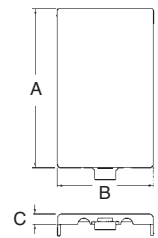
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBVC	77640	2-Gang, Vert. / Clear	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBVW	77642	2-Gang, Vert. / White	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBHC	77650	Single-Gang, Horiz. / Clear	10	10	3.420	5.650	.370
DBHW	77562	Single-Gang, Horiz. / White	10	10	3.420	5.650	.370
DBV2C	13009	2-Gang, Vert. / Clear	10	10	5.650	5.410	.370
DBV2W	13010	2-Gang, Vert. / White	10	10	5.650	5.410	.370



DBVC



DBV2W



Weatherproof Box Holder

Zinc die-cast and non-metallic.



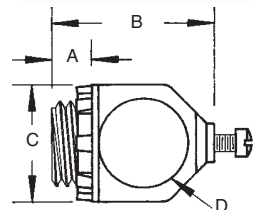
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FS50	61050	1/2	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
FS75	61075	3/4	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
NMFS50*	54050	1/2	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
NMFS75	54075	3/4	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860

*UV rated non-metallic body.

Note: Can be used as an external means of support to meet the requirements of 2011 NEC Section 314-23.



E161207 LR49636

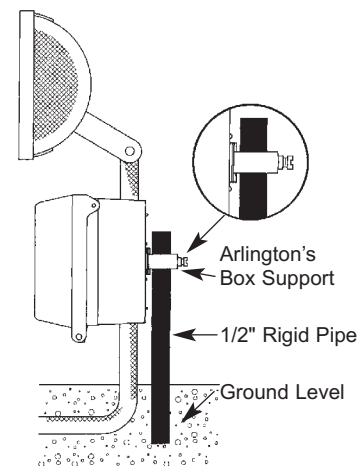


Assembly Instructions

Just screw the box support into the electrical box; the entire assembly is held secure with a 1/2" rigid steel conduit or water pipe.

Other Uses

- Stubbing up electrical enclosures above concrete slabs with rigid pipe.
- Suspending electrical boxes with rigid pipe between bar joists.
- Suspending fire alarms (smoke detectors) with rigid pipe between bar joists.
- Can be used for installation of equipment where a rigid pipe can be used for a holding means and a 1/2" knockout is present for attachment.



IN BOX

DRI-BOX® Adapters with Non-Metallic Cover and Base

This adapter will accept any wiring device and standard size wall plate. Colors: clear and textured/paintable white. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



DBPV1C

DBPV1/DBPV1C:
VERTICAL MOUNT, SINGLE GANG

DBPH1/DBPH1C:
HORIZONTAL MOUNT, SINGLE GANG

DBP2/DBP2C/DBP21D/DBP21DC:
VERTICAL MOUNT, TWO GANG

Meets 2011 NEC code requirements for 406.9 (B) (1) When "extra-duty" is required.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBPV1*	17852	White	1	4	6.313	3.375	2.940
DBPV1C*	17840	Clear	1	4	6.313	3.375	2.940
DBPH1*	17853	White	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBPH1C*	17845	Clear	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBP2	17855	White	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP2C	17857	Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP21D	17849	White	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175
DBP21DC	17848	Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175

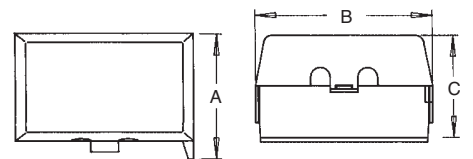
*Includes (1) standard duplex and (1) GFCI face plate.



E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

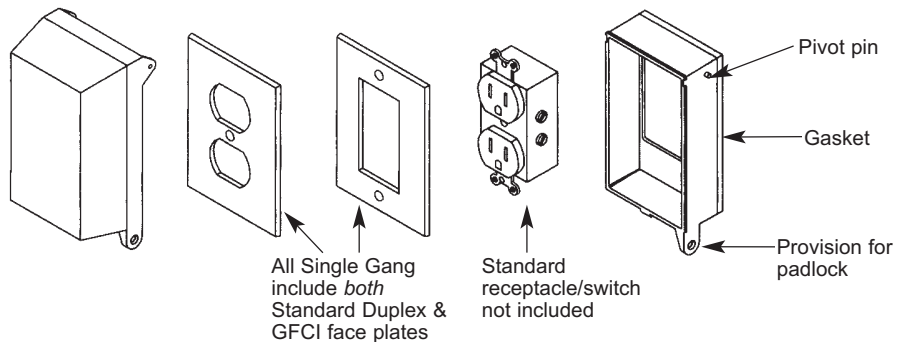
extra-duty



Installation Instructions

Remove the cover by expanding ear tabs over the pivot pins. To replace the cover, simply snap over the pivot pins.

NOTE: It is not required to remove the cover for installation.



Arlington's DRI-BOX® Adapter comes with both standard duplex and GFCI plates for added convenience, but works with any standard plastic or metal wall plate. Our DRI-BOX® meets OSHA lockout/tagout requirements using a standard padlock.

Note: Meets 2011 NEC Section 406-8; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of a weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.



Siding Box Kits

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures and receptacles on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



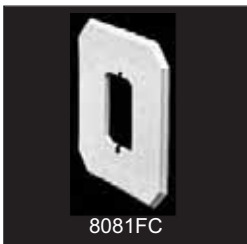
8081



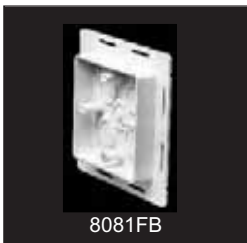
8081F



8082F (for 1/2" or less)



8081FC



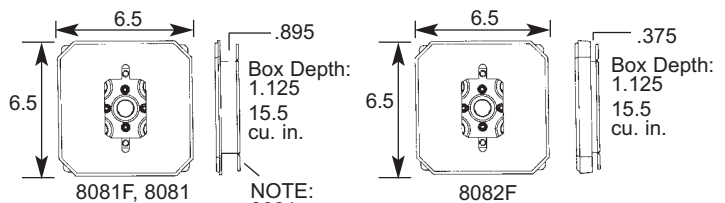
8081FB

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	USES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	STYLE
8081*	80812	All Types	Fixtures Devices	25	25	w/o Flange
8081F*	80814	All Types	Fixtures Devices	25	25	w/ Flange
8082F*	32240	1/2" or Less	Fixtures Devices	25	25	w/ Flange
8081FC*	10939	All Types	Fixtures Devices	25	25	Cover Only
8081FB*	10941	All Types	Fixtures Devices	25	25	Box Only

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8081FGC.



E170558 LR49636



NOTE: 8081 is not flanged.

Features and Benefits

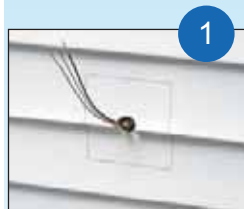
- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types – Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included

For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see Below. For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see Page L-2.

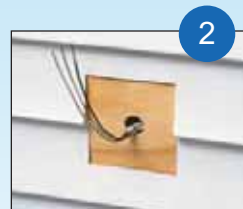
Installation Instructions

AFTER Siding is Up... Without Flange (8081 & 8081DBL)

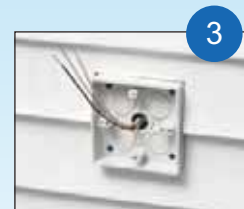
NOTE: 8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, and 8091FDBL may also be installed when siding is already up – Score and break off flanges before step one (below).



1. Disconnect electrical power. Place box section in desired location and pencil outline onto siding.



2. Cut along pencil line with razor knife and remove vinyl siding.



3. Mount box section to substrate. Caulk as required.



4. Place siding block over box section (8081 shown).

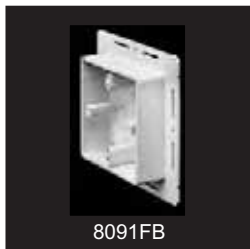
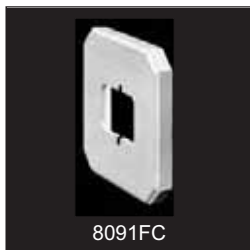


5. Connect wires and install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Siding Mounting Blocks

Siding Box Kits

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures and GFCIs on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



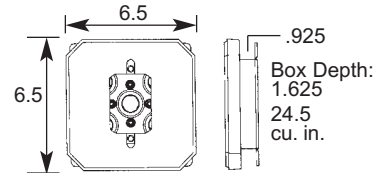
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	USES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	STYLE
8091*	17856	All Types	GFCIs, Fixtures	25	25	w/ Flange
8091FC	10946	All Types	GFCIs, Fixtures	10	10	Cover Only
8091FB*	10945	All Types	GFCIs, Fixtures	10	10	Box Only

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8091FGC.
 PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.



Features and Benefits

- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types – Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Works with fixtures and receptacles, but is deeper for use with GFCIs

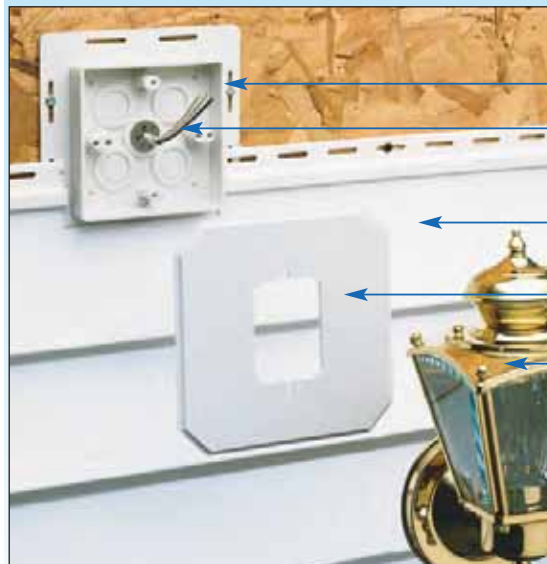


For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see Below. For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see Page L-1.

Installation Instructions

BEFORE Siding is Up...

With Flange (8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, & 8091FDBL)



1. Before siding is installed, using the flanged style, screw the box to the wall using the holes provided in the flange.
2. Disconnect electrical power. Pull the wire through the knockout of your choice.
3. Install siding around box section and caulk as required.
4. Attach cover.
5. Connect the wires and install the fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

The All-in-One Electrical Box and Cover



Siding block cover is placed over the electrical box.
 The rectangular hole provides access to the wire connections.



Siding Box Kits

For smooth vertical mounting of large fixtures on sided structures. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



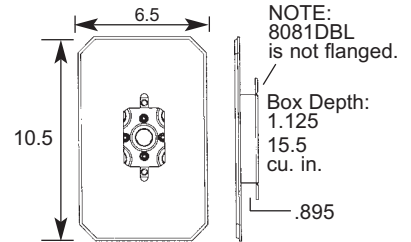
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	USES	UNIT	STD PKG	STYLE
8081DBL	80813	All Types	Large Fixtures	25	25	w/o Flange
8081FDBL	80815	All Types	Large Fixtures	25	25	w/ Flange
8081FDBLC	10943	All Types	Large Fixtures	10	10	Cover Only

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8081DBLGC



Features and Benefits

- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types — Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Perfect for installation of large fixtures



For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see Page L-1. For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see Page L-2.

Siding Box Kit with MEGA Mounting Plate

Mount the largest coach lamps on all siding types with the sturdy MEGA Mounting Plate! It's an electrical box and cover all-in-one! Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



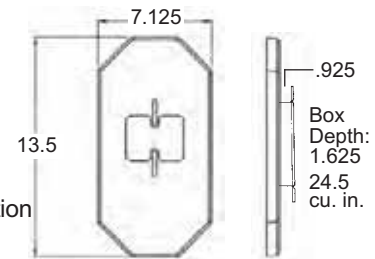
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	USES	UNIT	STD PKG	STYLE
8091FDBL	24168	All Types	GFCIs, Extra Large Fixtures	10	10	w/ Flange
8091FDBLC	10947	All Types	GFCIs, Extra Large Fixtures	10	10	Cover Only

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8091FDBLGC
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.



Features and Benefits

- Provides a solid mount for extra large fixtures
- UL Listed electrical box
- Use up or down to fit any mounting hole configuration
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Deep design to accommodate GFCIs



Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect electrical power. Insert provided NM cable connector through the KO of your choice and pull wires through.
2. Box section mounts to substrate. Caulk as required.
3. Place MEGA Plate over box section and install large fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



Siding Mounting Blocks

Siding Mounting Kits with Built-in Box

For smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Kit includes mounting block with built-in electrical box, NM cable connector, and 4 screws. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

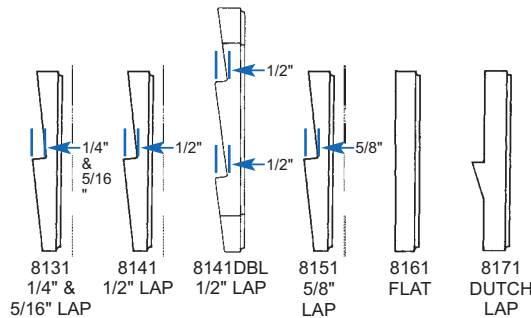
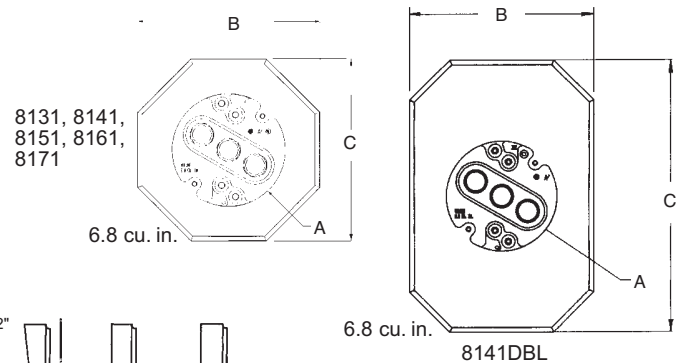


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8131	08131	1/4" & 5/16" Siding & Shingles	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.625	6.625
8141	10751	1/2" Lap	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.625	6.625
8141DBL	54524	1/2" Lap Double	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.900	10.200
8151	10753	5/8" Lap	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.625	6.625
8161	08161	Flat Surfaces	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.625	6.625
8171	10757	Dutch Lap	1	10	4" DIAMETER X 1/2" DEEP	6.625	6.625

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8141GC.



E170558 LR49636



Features and Benefits

- Mounts light fixtures on all siding types, including T-111, HardiePlank® Lap Siding, and flat surfaces
- Fast and easy to install...after siding is up
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Built-in electrical box design ensures UL listed installation

Installation Instructions

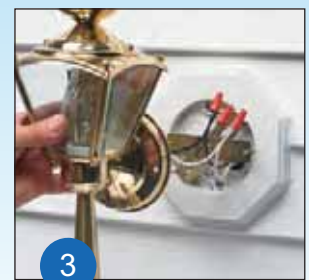
on Siding



1 Select location for light fixture and caulk opening around cable.



2 Remove knockout from electrical box and insert cable connector. Push cable through connector and position mounting block onto siding.



3 Secure mounting block with provided screws. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



Arlington

MEGA Siding Plate

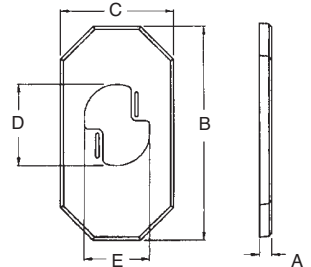
Use the 8100LP to convert octagonal size covers to MEGA covers for mounting large fixtures or coach lamps. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
8100LP	10749	All Types	1	10	.783	3.500	7.125	5.125	4.105

Features and Benefits

- Accommodates light fixtures with mounting brackets up to 12"
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 1"
- Provides a smooth, secure mounting surface for large fixtures
- Instantly converts a previously installed octagonal siding block to a MEGA Siding Plate
- Features alignment mounting slots to guarantee the MEGA Siding Plate will stay securely in position



Installation Instructions

The 8100LP MEGA Siding Plate is designed to install directly over the existing mounting block for installations of large light fixtures. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100LP 180°.



For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks ...

- 8131 • 8141 • 8141DBL
- 8151 • 8161 • 8171

SUPER MEGA Siding Plate

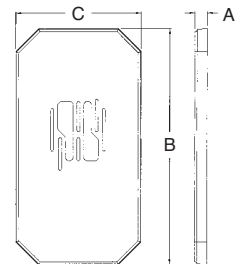
Converts existing octagonal block for installation of extra large light fixtures or coach lamps. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8100MLP	10752	All Types	1	10	.838	16.000	8.500

Features and Benefits

- Supports light fixtures with canopies up to 8" wide x 15-1/2" tall
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 2"
- Fits over all Arlington's octagonal siding blocks and 8091F
- Provides a sturdy, extra large mounting surface



Installation Instructions

Use with an existing mounting block. Disconnect electrical power. Align slots and secure the 8100MLP to the siding block. Install extra large fixture per manufacturer's instructions. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100MLP 180°.



For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks ...

- 8091F • 8131 • 8141 • 8141DBL
- 8151 • 8161 • 8171

Siding Mounting Blocks

Dryer Vent Mounting Block Kit

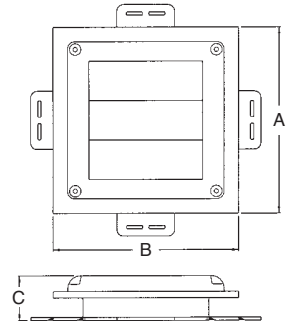
Non-metallic dryer vent mounting block for new construction.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DV1	43607	All Types	1	1	7.226	7.226	1.738

Features and Benefits

- Provides a secure, attractive and time saving way to install dryer vents on new siding
- Installs before siding is up and fits 1/2" and 5/8" step, and dutch lap siding
- Textured, paintable surface
- Overhang covers cut ends of siding for a clean, neat look
- Easy to install – provides an attractive, flush-look mounting
- UV rated plastic for long outdoor life



Kit includes a low profile, louver-type hood; a snap together 4" diameter x 11" aluminum tube; and a siding block with built-in J-channel.

Siding Mounting Block

Mounting block with built-in electrical box for smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



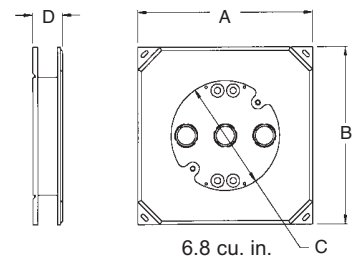
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
8141F	10761	All Types	10	10	6.652	6.652	4.125" Diameter x 1/2" Deep	1.126

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8141FGC.



Features and Benefits

- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break-away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.
- One-piece design
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included



Installation Instructions

BEFORE siding is up...

1. Remove knockout from 8141F. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2. Attach block to substrate with (2) screws mounted diagonally.
3. Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.

AFTER siding is up...

1. Cut hole in siding.
2. Break flanges off the back of the 8141F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO, then pull NM cable through connector.
3. Attach mounting block to substrate with (2) screws.
4. Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.

**EASY TO INSTALL...
BEFORE OR AFTER
THE SIDING!**



Arlington

Weatherproof FS Outlet Box

For installing devices on all siding types. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

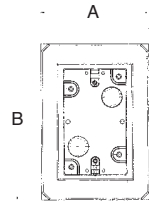


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8091F	17304	All Types	10	10	4.511	6.558	2.656

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FS8091FGC.



E170558 LR49636



C
19.4 cu. in.

**EASY TO INSTALL...
BEFORE OR AFTER
THE SIDING!**

Costs Less Than Our 8081F and 8091F Siding Boxes.

Features and Benefits

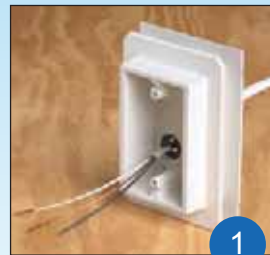
- Costs less...one-piece design
- For use with all single-gang devices, including GFCIs
- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break-away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- For all types of siding
- Textured, paintable surface.
- UL listed

Installation Instructions

BEFORE siding is up...

1. Disconnect electrical power. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2. Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
3. Install device, FS8091F works with all single gang devices.

Complete installation with code required weatherproof while-in-use cover.



1



2



GFCI

3



Standard Outlet

AFTER siding is up...

1. Disconnect electrical power. Cut hole in siding.
2. Break flanges off the back of the FS8091F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO, then pull NM cable through connector.
3. Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
4. Install single gang device (standard or GFCI). Complete installation with code required weatherproof while-in-use cover.



1



2

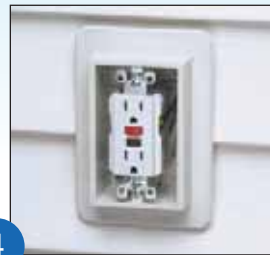


3



Standard Outlet

4



GFCI

Non-metallic FR Series Device & Fixture Box

Flanged, reversible box for two different depths. Back panel works on either end of the box for both 1/2" or 1-1/4" depths. For new construction. Use for mounting coach lights on stucco and/or flat siding.



FR101F



FR405F



FR420F

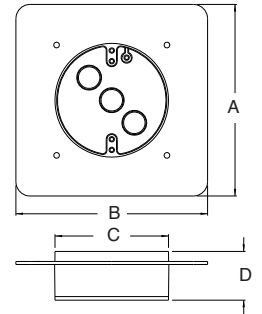
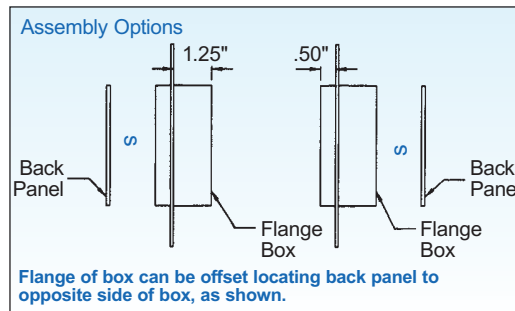
Features and Benefits

- Wall mount – one-piece design for new installations
- Up to a 10 lb. fixture rating
- Ships with 1-1/4" box depth for foam/stucco applications
- Easily converts to 1/2" box depth by removing and reinstalling back plate
- The fixed flange is large enough to eliminate the need for a separate flashing
- No gasket needed to seal box from air infiltration
- Large 20 cubic inch volume
- Made of high strength polycarbonate

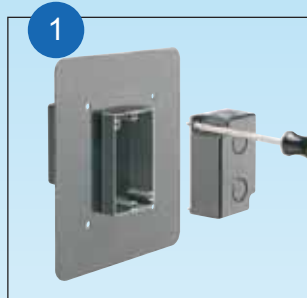
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	APPLICATION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FR101F	12680	Device Box	10	10	7.875	7.125	3.750	3.525
FR405F	12681	Pan Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.375
FR420F	09615	Fixture Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.986



E170558 LR49636



Installation Instructions



For 5/8" wall finish thickness, loosen two screws and remove the back.



Re-install the back on the OPPOSITE side of the box.



Assembled for 5/8" finish thickness.



Install supplied NM94 cable connector and NM900 plug as needed. Pull wire. Install box.



For 7/8" wall finish thickness install the 1/4" extension ring



...to the front of the box.



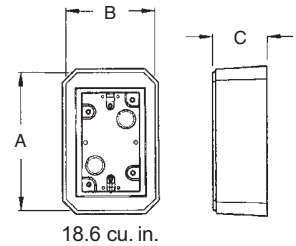
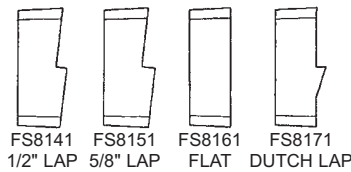
Weatherproof FS Boxes

One-piece construction electrical box provides a clean, weatherproof, UL Listed installation. Deep design for GFCIs. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE/STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8141	17340	1/2" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.056
FS8151	17341	5/8" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.056
FS8161	17342	Flat Surfaces	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.056
FS8171	17343	Dutch Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.056

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FS8141GC.



Features and Benefits

- Provides a solid, attractive, UL listed installation
- Accommodates GFCI, switches, and outlets
- For use with all siding types...1/2", 5/8", dutch lap, and flat surfaces

Installation Instructions



1 Remove KO from FS Box and insert NM cable connector. Push cable through connector and position box onto siding.



2 Mount box to siding and install your choice of either a GFCI, switch or duplex receptacle.

Complete installation with code required weatherproof while-in-use cover.

Siding Mounting Blocks

Meter Mounting Bases

One-piece construction. Paintable. Gangable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



MM10 mounting block also mounts disconnects, time clocks, cable TV boxes, and more!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
MM10	42278	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	10.000	7.000
MM18	42280	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	17.625	15.875
MM23	42282	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	23.000	17.625

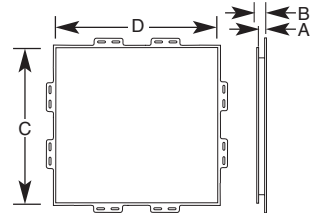
Installs before or after the siding is up and works with any siding type!

Installation Instructions... BEFORE siding is up



Note: For support, meter mounting nails or screws must penetrate through mounting base into substrate.

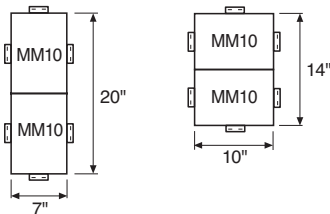
- Fasten to substrate through 'notched flanges'.
- Siding butts to edge of Meter Base, overlapping the 'notched flanges'.
- Meter Base mounting surface provides a 1" overhang to cover cut ends of siding.



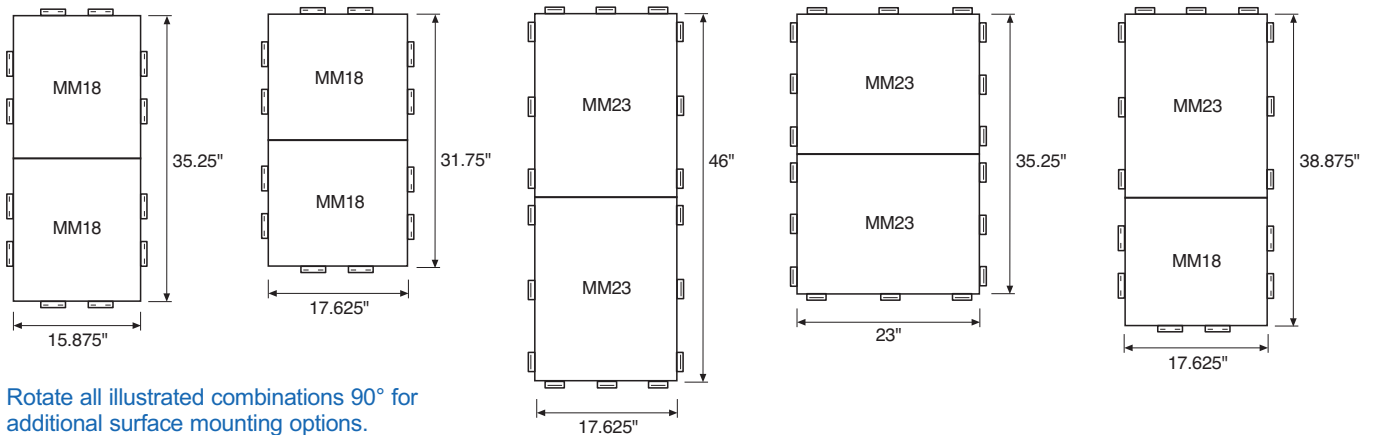
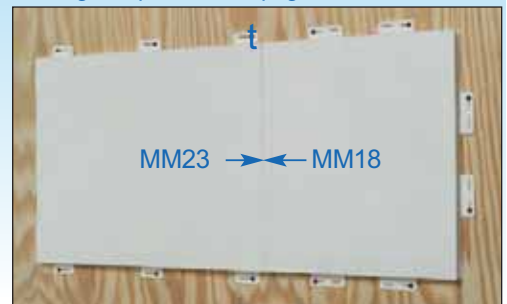
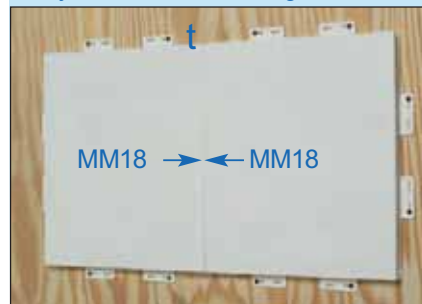
Features and Benefits

- Provides a smooth, flat mounting surface
- Provides a 1" overhang to cover siding
- Gangable to accommodate most meter sizes
- Break off flanges for retrofit work

Gangable Meter Base Combinations...



Seal joint channel with Arlington's DSC1 duct sealing compound. See page M-14.



Rotate all illustrated combinations 90° for additional surface mounting options.



Arlington

Versatile Box for Power or Low Voltage

New!

Mount security cameras, fixtures, detectors, and more inside or out.

8161BR



8161BP



8161CB



8161PM



8161TR



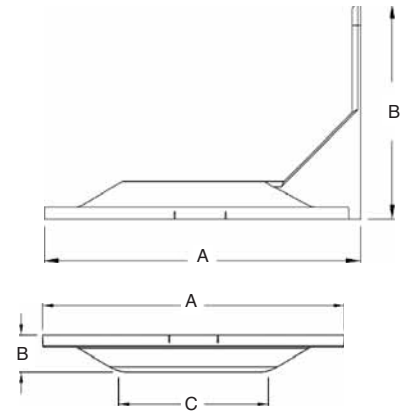
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT RATING	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8161BR	08881	Box w/ built-in bracket	50 lb/wall	1	10	10.921	6.451	-
8161BP	08880	Box w/ built-in base plate	50 lb/down rod	1	10	7.046	.844	3.500
8161CB	01530	Box w/ corner-mount bracket	50 lb/corner	1	5	10.921	6.451	-
8161PM	09020	Pole Mount Box	50 lb/pole	1	5	10.921	6.451	-
8161TR	00878	Box w/ threaded openings	50 lb/ceiling; 10 lb/wall	1	10	6.720	1.343	-

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example 8161BRGC.



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic, UV rated for long outdoor life
- For interior or exterior use in dry, damp or wet locations
- **OPTION** For cameras with base diameter smaller than 4.5" use Arlington's SC5 CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit on top of the box.
- Mounts security cameras, electrical accessories and fixtures indoors or outdoors
- Screw pattern matches standard 4" fixture box
- Box includes 3/4" to 1/2" reducing bushing
- For dry, damp or wet locations



Installation Shots



8161BP



8161BR



8161CB

Scan For Video



CAM-LIGHT™ BOX for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures and smoke detectors (and more) on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling or wall.



FL430

Features and Benefits

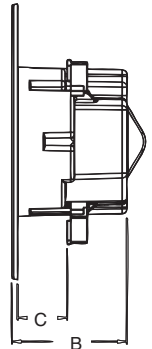
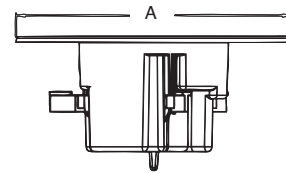
- Designed to install fixtures and more to a suspended ceiling panel – fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- Drop wire provides overhead support.
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper inline positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit (SC5) on page M-4

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*	09740	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FL430GC. Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.



FL430S



Installation Instructions - FL430 for Fixtures



1 Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



2 Install CAM-LIGHT™ box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



3 Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



4 **To Complete:** Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Scan For Video





CAM-BOX™ KIT for Installations of a Security Camera

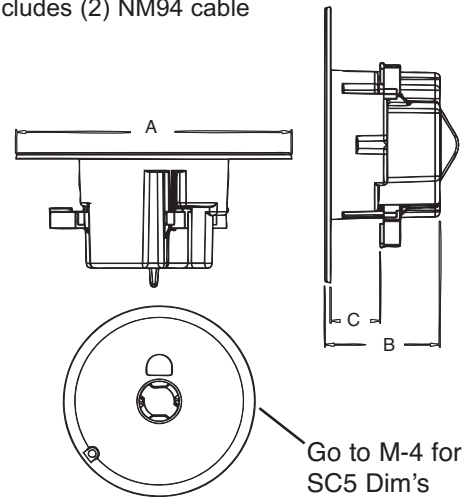
For installation of most security cameras on suspended ceilings, drywall ceiling, exterior soffits, or wall.



FLC430



FLC430S



Features and Benefits

- Designed to install security cameras to a suspended ceiling panel – fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- For security cameras, it fits any hole pattern because you drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange, cameras with mounting holes set wider than 4.5" apart install directly to the box flange
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange box
- Steel version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Box rotates in either direction for proper camera position

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLC430*	09742	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FLC430S	09743	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLC430GC. Kit includes 12' of drop wire, box, bracket, mounting plate, and installation screws. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.

Installation Instructions - FLC430 for Security Cameras

- 1** Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.
- 2** Install CAM-BOX™ kit. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.
- 3** Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.
- 4** Add bracket to the box using screws provided.
- 5** Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided). Box fits any camera hole pattern because YOU drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange.
- 6** With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.

Finished installation.

For camera installations on existing boxes, check out our CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit on page M-4

Scan For Video



CAM-KIT™

Security camera mounting kit. Universal bracket mounts to 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes and single-gang device boxes. Also fits FL430 CAM-LIGHT™ BOX.



SC5

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
SC5	18058	1	20	4.875	5.564	.703	5.375	.750	.718

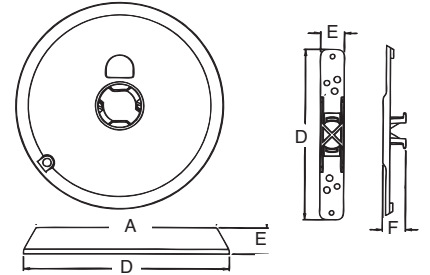
Includes 5" plastic mounting plate, camera mounting bracket and mounting screws.



E253895 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Fits any camera hole pattern
- Low cost
- Installs in less than two minutes
- Installs cameras with a base diameter up to 4-1/2"



Installation Instructions - SC5 for Security Cameras



1 Use your camera base as a template and drill holes.



2 Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided).



3 Mount the bracket to the existing box using screws provided.



4 With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.



Finished installation.

Scan For Video





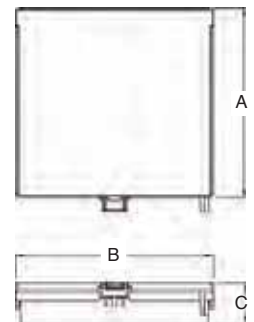
Weatherproof, *New!* Non-Metallic Keypad Enclosures

Keypad cover protects against moisture and weather. Accommodates single or double-gang boxes and most keypad styles. Heavy-duty, white enclosure with paintable white or clear plastic cover.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBK55C	77664	Clear, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.207	5.733	1.937
DBK55W	77665	White, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.207	5.733	1.937
DBK88C	77662	Clear, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810
DBK88W	77663	White, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810

Features and Benefits

- Provides keypad protection (weatherproof with closed cover/vertical mounting)
- Versatile mounting, our keypad enclosure mounts horizontally or vertically
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Can be mounted, with or without a box, on flat surfaces for low voltage keypads
- Includes gasket
- Universal hole pattern accommodates most keypads and single, 2-gang, or 4x4 boxes!
- Lockable cover



DBK88C



DBK88W

DBK88C - Weatherproof keypad enclosure!



(keypad not included)

Non-Metallic Exterior Keypad Enclosures

New!

Keypad cover protects against moisture and weather. Heavy-duty, white enclosure with paintable white or clear plastic cover.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBLVM2C	13580	Clear, New Construction	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131
DBLVM2W	13581	White, New Construction	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131
DBLVR2C	13582	Clear, Retrofit	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131
DBLVR2W	13583	White, Retrofit	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131
DBLVS2C	13584	Clear, New Construction	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131
DBLVS2W	13585	White, New Construction	1	4	6.888	7.159	5.131



DBLVS2C



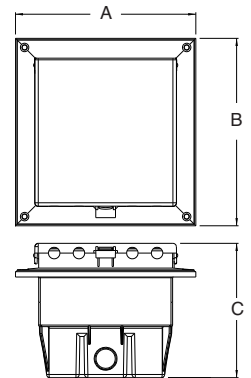
DBLVS2C



DBLVS2C

Features and Benefits

- White non-metallic 2-gang recessed enclosure with heavy-duty, clear or paintable white plastic cover
- Styles for new construction: stucco, textured surfaces, vinyl and rigid siding – and retrofit
- Fits most keypads and digital controllers
- Inside dimensions: 5" x 5"
- Textured, paintable trim plate covers edges of finished wall surface
- Horizontal or vertical mounting (raintight ONLY when mounted with latch at bottom)



(keypad not included)



Arlington

Non-Metallic Enclosures

Made of heavy-duty, non-metallic material.

New!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EB0708	12672	7" x 8" x 3.5"	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB1111	12670	11" x 11" x 3.5"	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212	12671	12" x 12" x 4"	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
EBL1	11400	Optional Cam Lock	1	10	-	-	-



EB0708



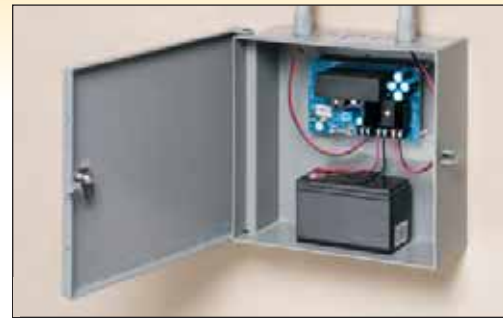
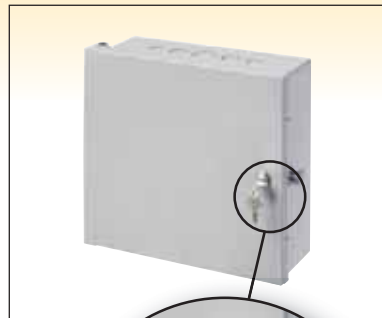
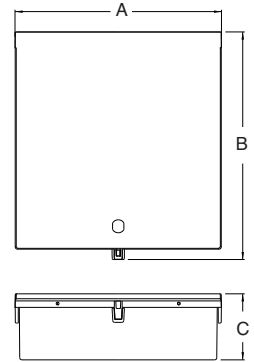
EB1111 w/ EBL1



EB1212

Features and Benefits

- Optional cam lock, **sold separately**
- Handy 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts on top and bottom of enclosure box
- Non-metallic



Optional Cam Lock, EBL1

Security



Multiple Gang Recessed TV BOX™ for Power and Low Voltage

For new or existing construction. Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.



TVBU507



TVBU507BL

TVBR505K Kit

Includes: Recessed combo box; (1) tamper-resistant duplex receptacle; (1) CEDH1 & (1) CED130; and (1) wall plate.

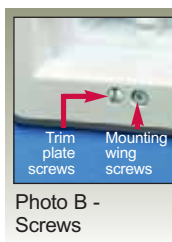


Photo B - Screws

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBU505*	90680	2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505BL*	09681	2-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBR505K*	09682	Kit, 2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU507	09661	3-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	7.930	6.818	3.875
TVBU507BL	09662	3-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	7.930	6.818	3.875

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVBU505GC.

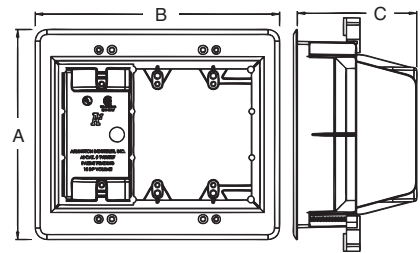
*Optional box covers available on page P-9.



E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Recessed combo box allows you to mount LCD/plasma TVs and other system components flush against the wall
- For new work...Use supplied screws to install on stud. For convenience, box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Trim plate is textured/paintable and covers edges of cut wall surface
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- For walls up to 1-1/2" thick
- Use with Arlington's SCOOP™ series entrance hoods and plates (see pages O-6 to O-8)



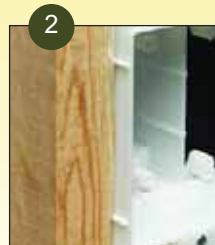
18.0 cu. in. TVBU507

Includes... Recessed combo box; (1) trim plate; (1) decorator style cover plate; and installation screws.

Installation Instructions - New Work (TVBU507 shown)



1 Attach box to stud. Use tabs for proper positioning of box depth. See 2.



2 Positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.



3 Attach paintable trim plate with screws provided. See Photo B.



4 Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.

Retrofit Work (TVBU507 shown)



1 Using box, without trim plate as a template, mark location. Cut hole.



2 Attach trim plate to box. See Photo B. Pull wire/cables. Install box assembly in opening.



3 Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.



4 TVBU505 with power in one side; low voltage in the other. CED13 (page O-6) used to secure wall plate to box.

Scan For Video



Recessed Steel TV BOX™ *New!*

For new or existing construction. Metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and/or low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.



TVBS505



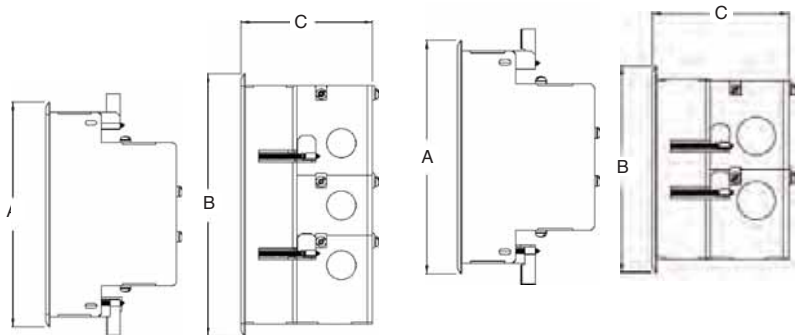
TVBS507



TVBS613

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS505*	37955	2-Gang steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	6.818	6.698	3.937
TVBS507	37956	3-Gang steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	6.818	7.930	3.937
TVBS613	09633	4-Gang steel box with white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVBS613BL	09660	4-Gang steel box with black non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

*Optional box covers available on page P-9.



Installation Instructions



New Work

Attach box to stud using #6 screws. Pull wires. (New Installation)



Retrofit

Cut a hole using enclosure, without trimplate, as a template. (Mounting wings hold box in wall. Retrofit)



After drywall is installed, add trim plate, then install enclosure assembly to the wall with outer screws.



Finished Installed Shot.

Scan For Video



Features and Benefits

- Steel box with non-metallic paintable white or black trim plate
- Easy to install, secure installation
- Mounting wings on two-gang and three-gang styles hold boxes securely against the wall in retrofit projects
- Boxes screw-mount to stud in new construction
- Two hour fire rating
- Optional covers for unused boxes



Plastic Recessed TV Box™ with Angled Openings

New!

For new or existing construction. Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB712	09712	Power and/or low voltage	1	1	10.210	7.561	3.906
TVB713	09713	Power and multiple low voltage openings w/ interchangeable tray.	1	1	17.000	7.000	3.906
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	17.000	7.000	.127

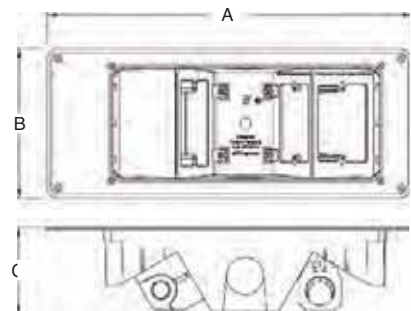
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVB713GC.



TVB712



TVB713



Installation Instructions

Retrofit



Cut a hole using enclosure next to stud. Use box without trim plate, as a template. Pull Wires and insert box in hole.

New Work



Attach box to stud through slotted holes. Use minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws. Pull wires.



Assemble trim plate. (Retrofit must also use a minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws in adjacent stud.)



Installed TVB712.



Installed TVB713.

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic, paintable trim plate
- For new or old work
 - Positioning tabs for 1/2" wall thickness assure accurate placement on stud in new construction
 - For retrofit, use enclosure (without the trim plate) as a template for the wall opening
- Optional cover available for TVB713

Scan For Video



Recessed TV BOX™ for Power and Low Voltage

Non-metallic and metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power and phone/cable/speaker/surround sound installations.



TVB613

Note: Receptacle and cover plates are not included.



TVB613C

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ PLATE COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB613	09630	4-Gang w/ white trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613BL	09634	4-Gang w/ black trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	1	1	7.000	17.000	.127

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVB613GC.

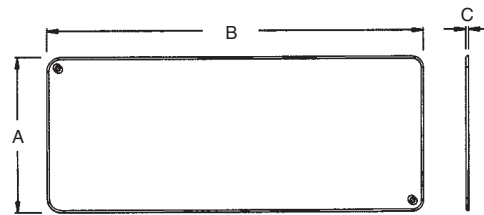
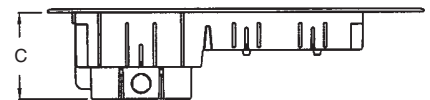
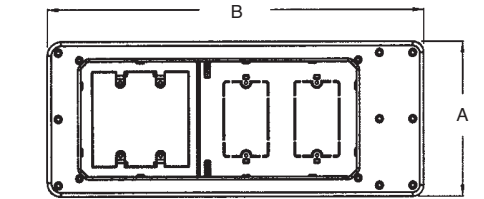


E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Use metallic boxes where metal raceways are required
- Perfect for flat screen plasma/LCD televisions
- For new or existing construction
- Recessed, so plugs do not protrude from wall
- Trim ring covers cut edge of drywall
- Trim ring (TVB613) and cover (TVB613C) are textured/paintable
- (2) low voltage mounts are built-in
- Low voltage separator provided for built-in 2-gang device box so power and low voltage can be combined

TVB613
26.0 cu.in.



TVB613C

Install Shots



TVB613



TVB613C

Scan For Video





Arlington

TV BRIDGE™ II Kits

Non-metallic pre-wired, pre-assembled box kits for flat screen TV installations. *New!*

Features and Benefits

- Pre-wired for easy install
- Mounting wing screws hold the boxes secure against the wall
- Plugs and connections stay inside the recessed boxes so TV mounts flush against the wall
- No mess! - wires stay hidden behind the wall

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBRA1K	24180	w/ single-gang boxes	1	1
TVBRA2K	24181	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVBRA3K	24195	2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVB712BK	12781	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box (power w/ angled opening)	1	1

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVBRA1KGC.



	TVBRA1K	TVBRA2K	TVBRA3K	TVB712BK
Kits				
Contents	Single gang recessed box containing an outlet is connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second Double Gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim plate and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and an angled power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second Double Gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim plate and face plate.

Installation Instructions



Cut Top hole in wall for the TV. Cut Lower hole directly below the top hole, close to existing outlet. Drop the pre-wired device box assembly and cable through the top hole. Insert box and tighten wings.



Pull pre-wired device assembly through the bottom hole.

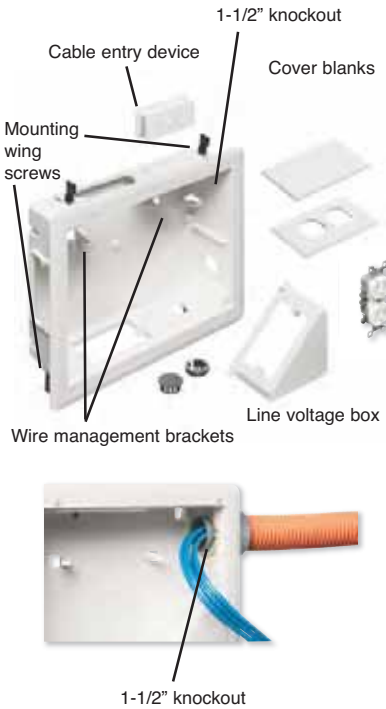


Attach device box to trim plate with screws provided. Secure trim plate to wall with mounting wing screws. Install CED130 in 2-Gang boxes. Pull cables.



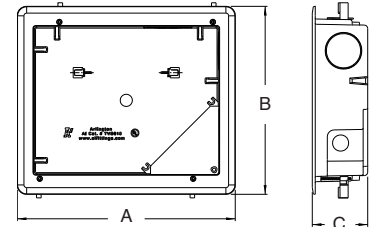
8 x 10 TV BOX™

Non-metallic, installation *New!* versatility, and perfect for Home Theater Installations.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB810	24184	8"x10" power/low voltage box	1	1	11.810	10180	3.000

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVB810GC.



Features and Benefits

- Accepts standard-style plates with receptacles and decorator-style devices with plates - and Arlington's SCOOP™ series entrance plates and hoods
- Mounting wing screws hold box secure against wall
- Supplied with cover blanks, wall plate, a SCOOP cable entry device (CED130) and cable connectors for unused openings
- 1-1/2" knockout for ENT or other low voltage wiring
- UL/CSA Listed

Install Shots

Ideal for home theater systems where multiple connections are needed for sound systems, satellite TV, cable TV, DVRs, and more.



Can be installed horizontally or vertically





Low Voltage Mounting Brackets

Single through 4-gang brackets for installations on existing construction. Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
LV1	58175	10	100	5.460	4.250	2.500	1.690	1/4" - 1"
LV2	10952	5	50	5.460	4.250	4.185	1.750	1/4" - 1"
LV3	09600	5	50	5.570	4.250	6.000	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV4	09601	5	50	5.570	4.250	7.810	1.700	1/4" - 1"

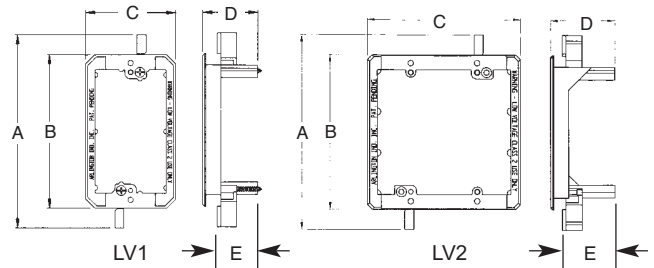
Dim E refers to wall thickness adjustment.



E253895 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic – better than metal and costs less too!
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring.
- CAT 5 listed
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened



For Low Voltage Fire Alarm Installations too!

Arlington's LV2, for existing construction, and LVMB2, for new construction (see pg. O-4), can also be used for the installation of fire alarms.

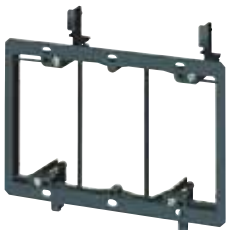
Low Voltage Cable Mgmt



LV1



LV2



LV3



LV4

Installation Instructions



Locate bracket position. Level. Trace inside of LV1 and cut on the outside of the line.

Low Profile Low Voltage Mounting Bracket

Single gang for use with 1/4" or 5/8" drywall installed on cast concrete or concrete block walls with furring strips
LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.



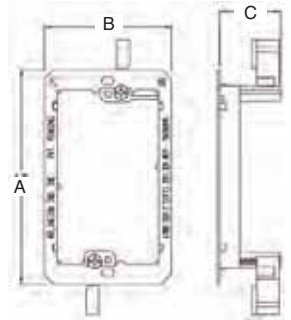
LV1LP

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LV1LP	58177	Single Gang	10	100	4.260	2.500	1.200
LV2LP	23102	2-Gang	5	50	4.260	4.185	1.200



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic – better than metal and costs less too
- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 5/8" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened



Non-Metallic Wire Bushings for Class 2 Wire

For installation of low voltage wire through wall finish. Covers cut edges of opening. Paintable. Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.



WB200

WB112

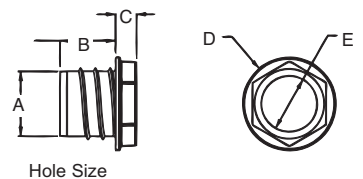
WB875

WB500

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
WB500	52950	100	100	.500	.750	.281	.875	.400
WB875	52951	100	100	.875	.750	.281	1.250	.750
WB112	52952	50	50	1.125	.750	.281	1.500	1.000
WB200	52953	50	50	2.000	.750	.281	2.500	1.875

Features and Benefits

- Provides a great-looking job and easy, smooth insertion of cable through wall
- Quick installation with a drill bit or a hole saw
- Easy entry and exit of low voltage cable or speaker wire through wall
- The attractive way to finish cut edges





Arlington

Nail or Screw On Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

Single through 4-gang brackets for the installation of LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.

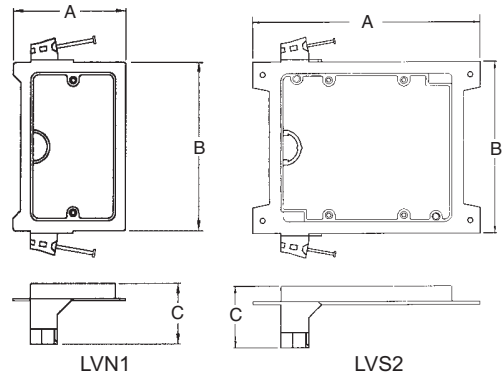
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVN1	00261	Nail On Style	50	50	2.810	4.170	1.500
LVN2	00275	Nail On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVN3	00277	Nail On Style	10	10	7.804	4.170	1.500
LVN4	00278	Nail On Style	10	10	9.615	4.170	1.500
LVS1	00262	Screw On Style	50	50	2.810	4.170	1.500
LVS2	00280	Screw On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVS3	00282	Screw On Style	10	10	7.804	4.170	1.500
LVS4	00283	Screw On Style	10	10	9.615	4.170	1.500



E253895 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic
- Built-in loop to tie off cable
- Eliminates pushback
- Comes complete with nails parked in place ready to install!
- Installs in 25% less time than steel or plastic mud rings
- Nail-on ("N" styles) for wood studs
- Screw-on ("S" styles) for metal studs



LOWER COST THAN STEEL MUD RINGS

LVN1



LVN2



LVN3



LVN4



LVN1



LVN2



LVS1

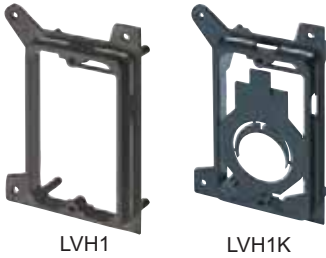


LVS2

Low Voltage Cable Mgmt

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

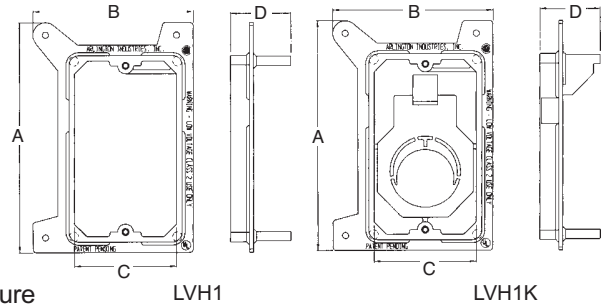
Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY. Mounts vertical or horizontal on wood or metal studs.



LVH1

LVH1K

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM E
LVH1	10979	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205
LVH1K	10984	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic
- Sturdy tabs provide extra-secure vertical or horizontal mounting of class 2, low voltage wiring.
- Convenient wire tie-off through slot at top
- Versatile LVH1K permits the use of 3/4" EMT or a 1" fitting.
- Costs 20% less than metal extension rings!

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

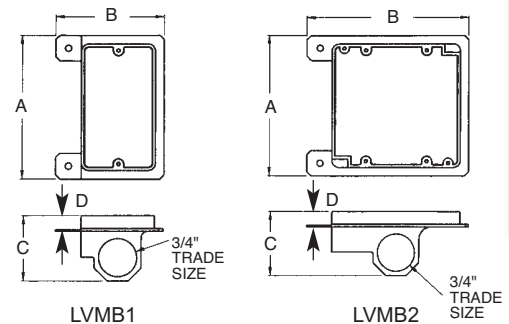
Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.



LVMB1

LVMB2

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM E
LVMB1	14364	10	100	4.158	3.147	1.970	.375
LVMB2	14365	5	50	4.158	4.842	1.970	.375



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Cat 5 listed
- Permits the use of 3/4" EMT
- Works with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Available in single or double-gang models





Cable Entry Bracket with Slotted Cover

New!

White non-metallic cable entry device with slotted cover for low-voltage wire.

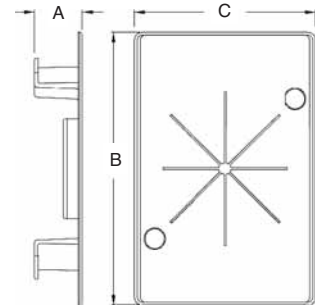


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1RP	10560	Non-metallic bracket with reinforced, slotted cover	25	25	.771	4.406	2.918

Features and Benefits

- Installs with a 3.5" hole saw in less than a minute
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses

Installation Shots



Cable Entry Device with Slotted Cover

New!

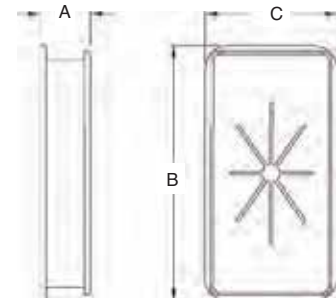
White non-metallic cable entry device with slotted cover for low-voltage wire.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED130	13015	Non-metallic bracket slotted cover	1	25	.534	2.730	1.415

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic
- Organizes low voltage cable in a neat bundle



45° Knock-Out Entry Device

New!

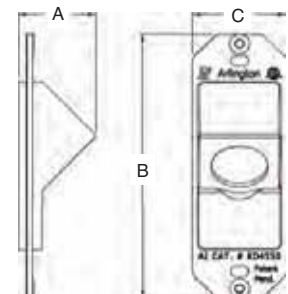
White, non-metallic 45° knock-out entry device for installation of 1/2" trade-size fittings.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
KD4550	83668	Single-Gang	1	25	1.198	4.125	1.450

Features and Benefits

- 1/2" KO at 45° for the installation of 1/2" trade size fittings
- Can also be used as a cable entry device for low voltage cable



Low Voltage Cable Mgmt

THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

White cable entrance hood for use with decorator style wall plates. Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.



CED1



CEDH1



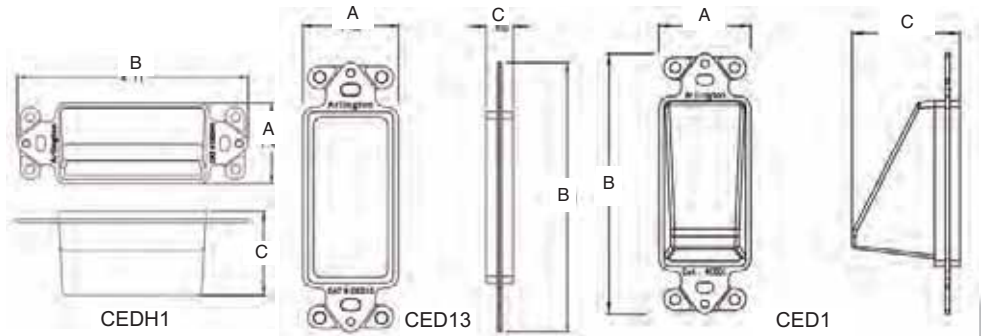
CED13

Features and Benefits

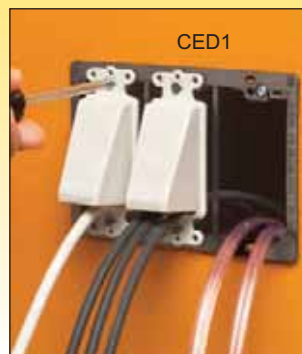
- Reversible for installation versatility – Use it facing **IN** or **OUT**!
- Protects low voltage cable against damage
- Best way to run cable where you need it
- CED13 provides widest opening for cables with large connectors

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ PLATE COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED1	10465	Single-Gang/White	25	25	1.450	4.112	1.708
CED13	13000	Single-Gang/White	25	25	1.450	4.112	.410
CEDH1	10478	Single-Gang, Horiz. /White	25	25	1.450	4.112	1.510

Includes(2) #6 screws.



Easy to Install

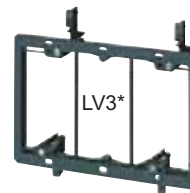


Installation Instructions

Use one or more of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets (LV1 - LV4 not supplied) to install CED Series.



LV1*



LV3*



LV2*



LV4*

*Note: LV1 through LV4 are available on O-1

Scan For Video



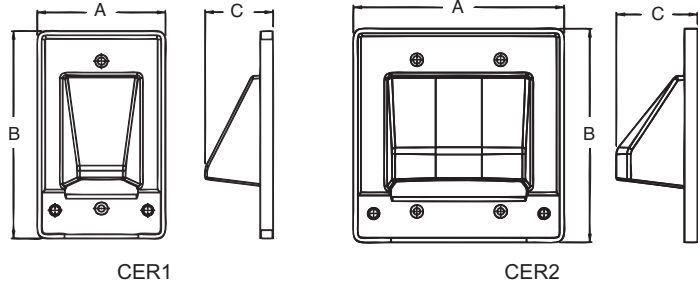


THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Non-rusting, white paintable plastic. Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1	10460	Single-Gang	25	25	2.853	4.620	1.513
CE2	10461	2-Gang	25	25	4.562	4.620	1.759
CEH1	10480	Horz. Scoop Plt	25	25	4.620	2.853	1.500

Includes screws that match plate color.



CE1



CE2

Easy to Install



CE2 with SCOOP facing IN

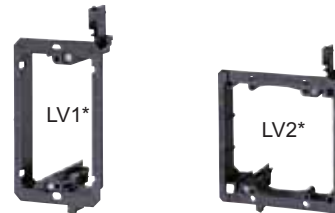


CE2 with SCOOP facing OUT

Features and Benefits

- Reversible for installation versatility – Use it facing IN or OUT!
- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable

Each of our SCOOPS mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws. For added support, mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.



*Note: LV1 through LV4 are available on O-1

Scan For Video



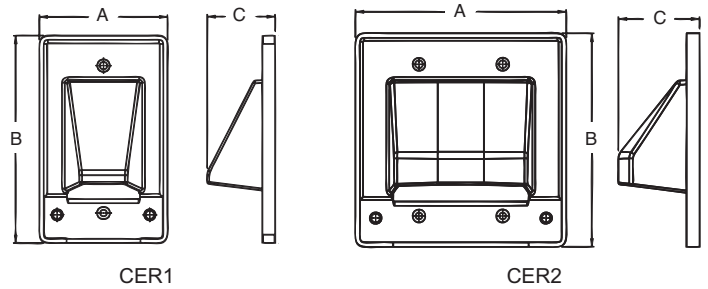
THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Removable lower plate for easier access to cables that are already run. Non-rusting, white paintable plastic. Designed to install LOW VOLTAGE Class 2 ONLY.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CER1	10473	Single-Gang	25	25	2.853	4.620	1.513
CER2	10474	2-Gang	25	25	4.562	4.620	1.759

Includes screws that match plate color.



Easy to Install



CER2 with Scoop facing OUT & lower plate removed.



CER2 with Scoop facing OUT. Lower plate secured.

Features and Benefits

- Reversible for installation versatility – Use it facing IN or OUT!
- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable
- Lower plate is removable for easier and quicker access to cables that are already run

Each of our SCOOPS mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws. For added support, mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.

*Note: LV1 through LV4 are available on O-1



Arlington

THE LOOP™

Hanger for communications cable support. For CAT 5, 6, 7 cable and fiber optic cable.



TL20

TL25



TL50

TL50 holds up to a 5" diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable!

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	LOOP SIZE	# CAT 5 CABLES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	LOAD RATING
TL20	38084	2"	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25	38085	2-1/2"	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL50	38086	5"	300	25	25	22.500	5.000	75
TL20P*	38087	2"	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25P*	38088	2-1/2"	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL50P*	38089	5"	300	25	25	22.500	5.000	75

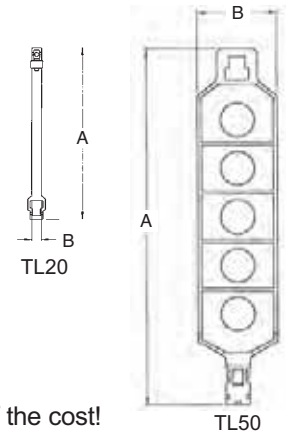
*"P" indicates UV Rated.



E161207 LR49636

Features and Benefits



- Easy to use...cheaper than trays!
- Flexible and non-metallic
- Holds 2" to 5" diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable — without damaging the cable.
- Available with or without UV rating
- Versatile mounting — rotates to any angle!
- TL25 holds the same amount of cable as a J-hook, at half the cost!



Low Voltage Cable Mgmt





Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2011 NEC code requirements 300-22(c).

Single Hanger

1. Single LOOP mounted parallel to beam.
2. Single LOOP mounted perpendicular to beam.

(TL50 shown)

Multiple Hangers

3. Stacked — perpendicular mounting
4. Stacked — parallel mounting

(TL50 shown)

Cable Standoffs

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail. Nail included with CS4.



CS4



CS7

CS4 Holds...

- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7*	71007	100	3.490	.880	.740

*UL and CSA only

Note: For position only.



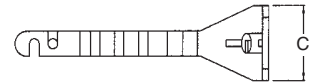
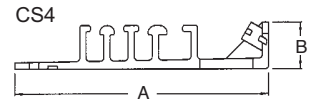
E161207 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud
- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 300-4d

CS7 Holds...

- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable.
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable.
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable.
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable.



"D" Rings

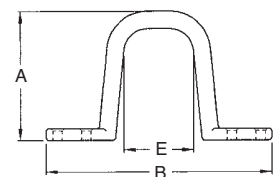
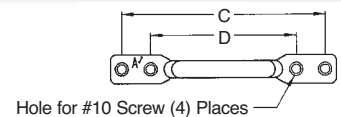
Non-conductive. Smooth bearing surfaces for easy wire management.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRING SPACE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
D22	40022	2.25 x 2	100	2.756	4.867	4.381	3.137	1.498
D33	40033	3.25 x 3.25	100	3.768	6.117	5.631	4.387	2.553
D35	40035	3.25 x 5	100	3.730	8.268	7.782	6.538	4.711

Features and Benefits

- Designed with two mounting holes per side for several mounting methods
- Will not damage conductor insulation





Arlington

Insulating Bushings

Press fit. Holds firmly in place when pulling cables.

For use with EMT.



EMT50



RGD50

For use with EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	100	.531	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	100	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.280
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

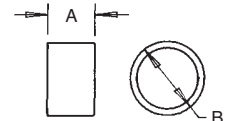
*Can also be used with Rigid, IMC, PVC.

For use with Rigid, IMC, PVC.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.531	.989
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.185
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.625	1.542
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.891
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.625	2.062
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.625	2.655



E105706 LR49636

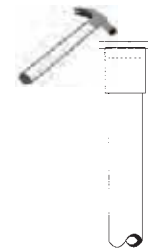
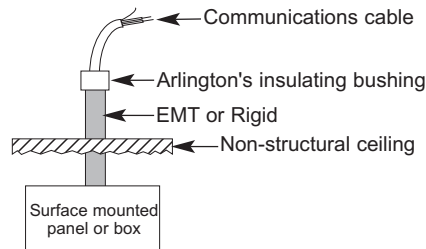


Meets 2011 NEC code requirements for 300-15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2011 NEC code requirements 300-22(c).

Arlington's Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by the conduit. Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer datalines, telephone/modem, audio/video cables, alarm systems, security systems. Conduit is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.



Example: Telephone cable protected by EMT insulating bushing.



Place board over bushing and tap onto EMT or Rigid with hammer.

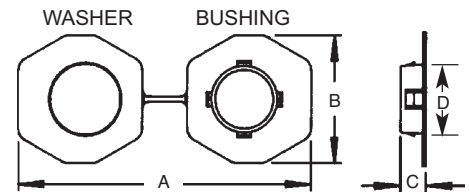
Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



FITS A STANDARD 1" KNOCKOUT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 x 4	500	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 x 4	100	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300

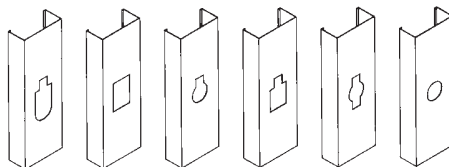
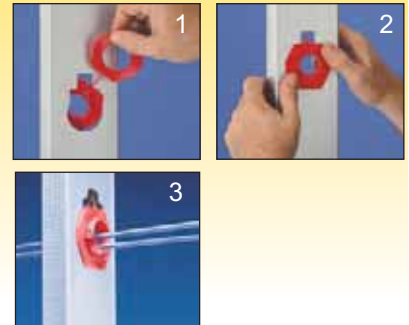
These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300-4(b)(1) of the 2011 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where nonmetallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."



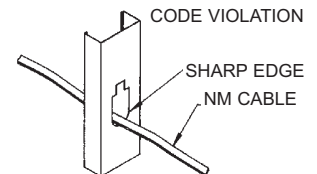
Installation Instructions

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves.

If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.



Common hole configurations in metal studs.





Arlington

Non-metallic Concrete Floor Boxes

Low cost, clean, and neat concrete floor boxes. For New Concrete pours.

New!



FLBC101W

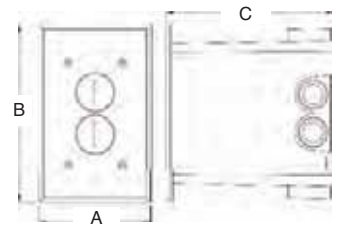
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC101W	04352	White, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101LA	04353	Light Almond, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BR	04355	Brown, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BL	04354	Black, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBCF101W	06950	White, Flip Lid	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101LA	06951	Light Almond, Flip Lid	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BR	06952	Brown, Flip Lid	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BL	06953	Black, Flip Lid	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199



Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBC101WGC.

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in four decorator colors; white, black, brown, light almond
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Low cost solution
- Threaded blanks or "flip lid" protect receptacle when not in use



Installation Instructions



1 Install mud cover; set concrete can. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.



(Concrete poured around box)



2 After concrete sets, trim can to finished floor height.



3 Install mounting bracket on concrete can...



4 ...through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the can (#8 screws provided).



5 Wire tamper-resistant receptacle; install in box.



Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.

Scan For Video



Specialty Boxes

Concrete Floor Boxes with Metallic Covers

Competitively priced, clean, and neat concrete floor boxes. For New Concrete pours.

New!


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC101MB	52267	Brass, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101SS	52266	Stainless Steel, Threaded Blanks	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199



FLBC101MB

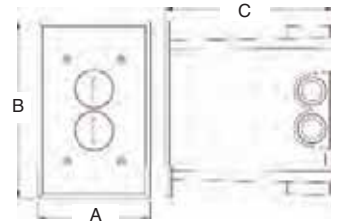


FLBC101SS

 Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBC101MBGC.
E170558

Features and Benefits

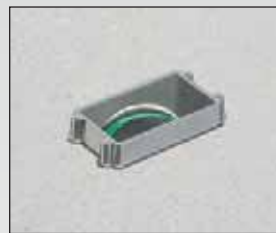
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or stainless steel
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded blanks protect receptacle when not in use



Installation Instructions



1 Install mud cover; set concrete can. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.



(Concrete poured around box)



2 After concrete sets, trim can to finished floor height.



3 Install mounting bracket on concrete can...



4 ...through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the can (#8 screws provided).



5 Wire tamper-resistant receptacle; install in box.



Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.

Scan For Video

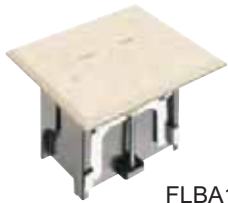




Non-metallic Adjustable Floor Boxes

Low cost, clean, and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

New!



FLBA101LA



FLBAF101BR



FLBAR101LA

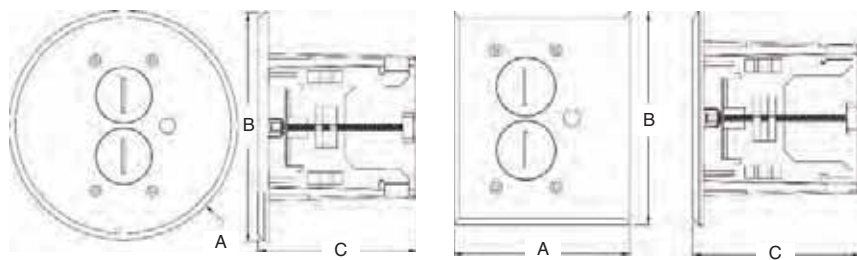
Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in four decorator colors; white, black, brown, light almond
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Threaded blanks or "flip lid" protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBA101W	04344	White, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101LA	04345	Light Almond, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BR	04347	Brown, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BL	04346	Black, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBAF101W	04340	White, Flip Lid	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101LA	04341	Light Almond, Flip Lid	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BR	04343	Brown, Flip Lid	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BL	04342	Black, Flip Lid	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
ROUND COVER							
FLBAR101W	04348	White, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101LA	04349	Light Almond, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BR	04351	Brown, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BL	04350	Black, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031



Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBC101WGC.



Installation Shots



Scan For Video



Specialty Boxes

Adjustable Floor Boxes with Metallic Covers

Competitively priced, clean, and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

New!



FLBA101MB



FLBA101SS



FLBAR101MB

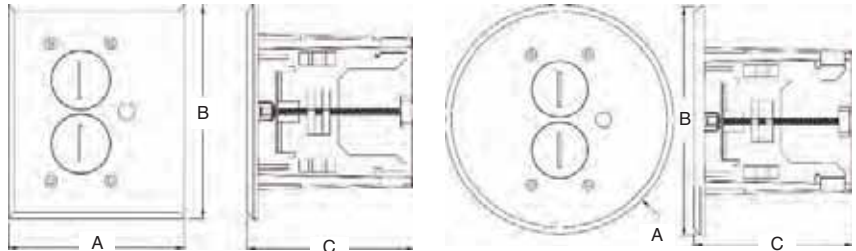


FLBAR101SS

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBA101MB	52259	Brass, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101SS	52260	Stainless Steel, Threaded Blanks	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
ROUND COVER							
FLBAR101MB	52261	Brass, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101SS	52262	Stainless Steel, Threaded Blanks	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031



Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBC101MBGC.



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or stainless steel
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded blanks protect receptacle when not in use

Installation Shots



Scan For Video





Non-metallic Floor Boxes for Installed Floors

Fastest and easiest way to install a receptacle in the floor.

New!



FLBR101LA

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBR101W	04356	Rectangular, White	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101LA	04357	Rectangular, Light Almond	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BR	04359	Rectangular, Brown	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BL	04358	Rectangular, Black	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBR101MBGC.

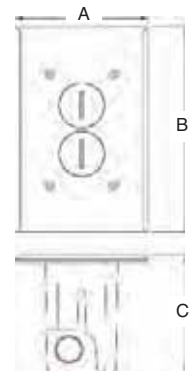


See P-4 for a QR code to view our Floor Box video.

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in four decorator colors; white, black, brown, light almond
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Threaded blanks to protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution

Installation Shots



Non-metallic Boxes with Metallic Covers for Installed Floors

Fastest and easiest way to install a receptacle in the floor.

New!



FLBR101SS

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBR101MB	52263	Rectangular, Brass	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101SS	52264	Rectangular, Stainless Steel	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FLBR101MBGC.

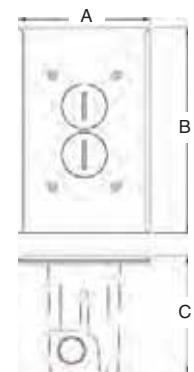


See P-4 for a QR code to view our Floor Box video.

Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or stainless steel
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded blanks protect receptacle when not in use

Installation Shots



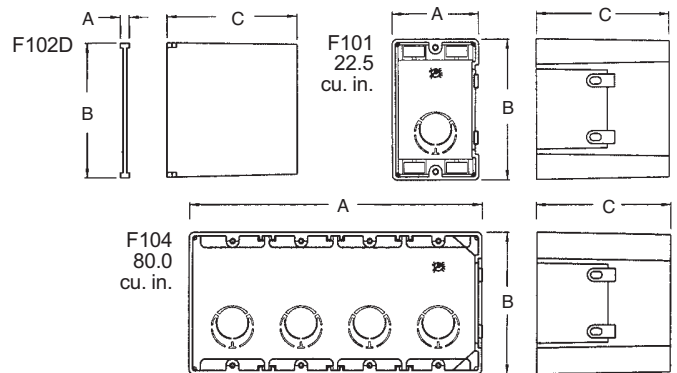
ONE-BOX™ Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes

For new or retrofit construction.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F101	43626	Single Gang Vert. / 22.5	50	50	2.280	3.720	3.510
F101H	43634	Single Gang Horiz. / 22.5	25	25	3.720	2.280	3.500
F102	43640	2-Gang Vert. / 42.0	25	25	4.110	3.740	3.510
F102D	43544	Voltage Divider	25	25	.233	3.560	3.400
F103	43641	3-Gang Vert. / 61.0	25	25	5.930	3.740	3.510
F104	43642	4-Gang Vert. / 80.0	10	10	7.740	3.740	3.510

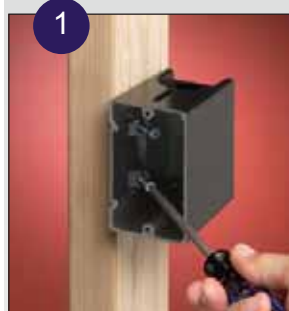
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example F101GC.



F101H

Installation Instructions

F101 NEW CONSTRUCTION



1 Attach ONE-BOX to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. If the box is too far forward or back, simply back the screws out and reposition.



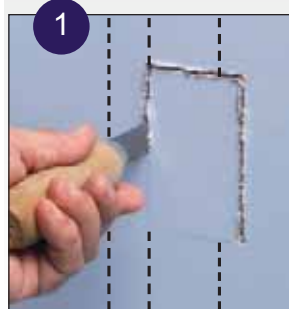
2 Pull wire through the knockout connector. (Ships with installed NM cable connector.)

MOUNTS DIRECTLY TO WOOD OR STEEL STUD

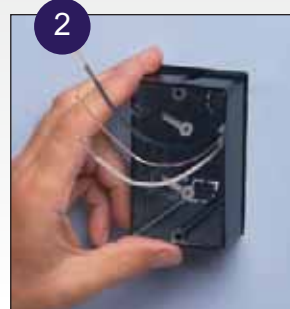
Features and Benefits

- For a variety of wall thicknesses – the ONE-BOX is removable, adjustable, and remountable even after the wall is in place
- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Angled screws inside the ONE-BOX affix it firmly to the stud
- For both power and low voltage applications with the F102D voltage divider installed

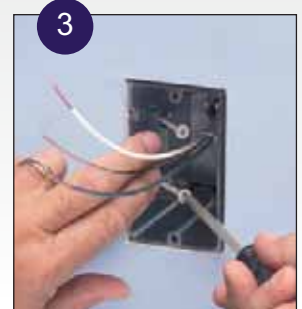
F101 Installation Instructions - RETROFIT



1 For old work, position ONE-BOX adjacent to stud. Use box as the template to cut hole.



2 Pull wire. Insert ONE-BOX.



3 Mount ONE-BOX directly to stud with shipped in place screws.



Arlington

Non-Metallic Outlet Box for New Construction

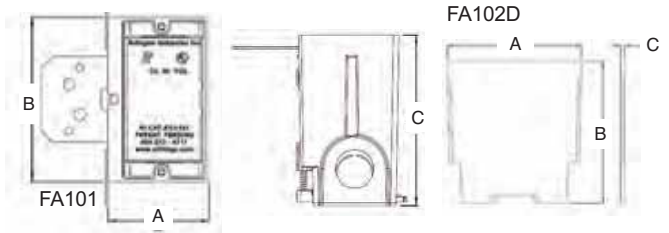
Adjustable for wall thicknesses from 1/4" to 1-1/2". It's perfect for use when the final wall thickness is unknown. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FA101	04241	Single Gang / 22.5	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.875
FA102	04242	2-Gang/ 22.5	10	10	3.720	4.111	3.875
FA102D	04245	Voltage Divider	25	25	3.531	3.775	.109
FA103	04243	3-Gang / 65.0	10	10	3.720	5.923	3.875
FA104	04244	4-Gang / 87.0	10	10	3.720	7.735	3.875

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FA101GC.



E170558 LR49636



FA101



FA102



FA103



FA104



FA102D

Features and Benefits

- Fast and easy to install
- No more set back boxes - IN/OUT BOX depth adjusts before OR after the wall finish is done
- Depth adjustment screw is accessible even after the wall finish is in place
- Secure installation - Mounts to wood or steel studs in new construction
- Complies with 2011 NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes
- FA102D low voltage separator for use with multiple gang versions

Installation Instructions



1 Attach IN/OUT BOX to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. Feed the wires through the knockout.



2 If the box is too far forward or back, simply adjust the depth by turning the screw.

FA101 NEW CONSTRUCTION

MOUNTS DIRECTLY TO WOOD OR STEEL STUD

Specialty Boxes

ONE-BOX™ Vapor Boxes for Devices

Versatile, non-conductive outlet box for new construction. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

New!



F101F



FN102F



F103F



FN104FD

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT	STD	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
F101F	12520	Single Gang Screw-on / 22.0	25	25	5.990	4.500	3.510	.240
F102F	06900	Two-Gang Screw-on / 42.0	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.240
F103F	06901	Three-Gang Screw-on / 59.0	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.240
F104F	06902	Four-Gang Screw-on / 81.0	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.240
FN101F	15130	Single Gang Nail-on / 23.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	3.510	.240
FN102F	15132	Two-Gang Nail-on / 43.5	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.240
FN103F	15134	Three-Gang Nail-on / 63.5	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.240
FN104F	15136	Four-Gang Nail-on / 85.3	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.240
FN101FD*	15131	Single Gang Double Drywall Nail-on / 28.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	4.344	1.312
FN102FD*	15133	Two-Gang Double Drywall Nail-on / 53.0	10	10	5.990	6.312	4.344	1.312
FN103FD*	15135	Three-Gang Double Drywall Nail-on / 77.8	10	10	5.990	8.124	4.344	1.312
FN104FD*	15137	Four-Gang Double Drywall Nail-on / 103.5	10	10	5.990	9.936	4.344	1.312

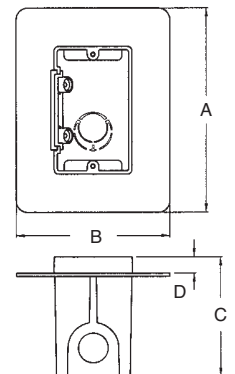
* For use with double drywall installation and has a Two hour fire rating. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example F101FGC. Refer to Q-1 and Q-2 for additional Vapor Boxes.



E170558

Features and Benefits

- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration



Multi-gang boxes work with the F102D divider



F102D

Features and Benefits

- For both power and low voltage applications with the F102D voltage divider installed

See Page P-7 for Ordering Details.



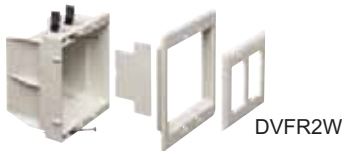
Arlington

Recessed Indoor IN BOX™ for New & Retrofit Construction

Non-metallic, recessed electrical boxes with trim plates and wall plates. Low voltage divider included for multiple gang boxes.



DVFR1W



DVFR2W



DVFR3W



DVFR4W

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DVFR1W	14330	Single Gang / 21.0	1	4	4.200	6.698	.750
DVFR1BL	14329	Single Gang, Black / 21.01	1	4	4.200	6.698	.750
DVFR2W	14331	2-Gang, White / 34.0	1	4	6.012	6.698	.750
DVFR2BL	14335	2-Gang, Black / 34.0	1	4	6.012	6.698	.750
DVFR3W	14340	3-Gang, White / 49.3	1	1	7.930	6.818	3.875
DVFR3BL	14341	3-Gang, White / 49.3	1	1	7.930	6.818	3.875
DVFR4W	14342	4-Gang, White / 64.5	1	1	9.742	6.818	3.875
DVFR4BL	14343	4-Gang, White / 64.5	1	1	9.742	6.818	3.875
DVFRFC	14337	2-Gang, White Cover	10	10	6.012	6.698	1.017
DVFRBLC	14336	Black Cover	10	10	6.012	6.698	1.017

*Includes Voltage Separator for power and/or low voltage.

†Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DVFR1WGC.

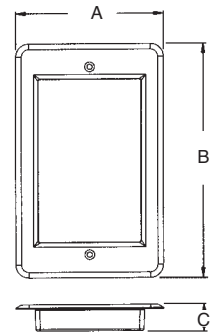
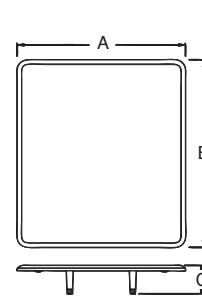


E170558 LR49636

IN BOX™



DVFRBLC



Single Gang Indoor IN BOX includes... Recessed box, trim plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM94 cable connector, (2) mounting screws, and (2) installation screws.

Features and Benefits

- Recessed box allows items, such as furniture, to be placed closer to the wall
- Plugs don't extend past the wall like a regular box
- Trim plate is textured/paintable
- For power or low voltage applications
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened



New Work... Screws provided for fast and easy mounting to stud



Attractive! DVFR1W shown.



Optional box cover. DVFRFC shown.

Scan For Video



DVFR1W

Scan For Video



DVFR2W



Box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.

DVFRFC can be used with the following Arlington Boxes...

- DVFR1W
- DVFR1BL
- DVFR2W
- DVFR2BL
- TVBS505
- TVBU505
- TVBU505BL
- TVBR505K

Recessed Steel TV BOX™

New!

For new or existing construction. Metallic recessed combo boxes for power and/or low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.



TVBS505



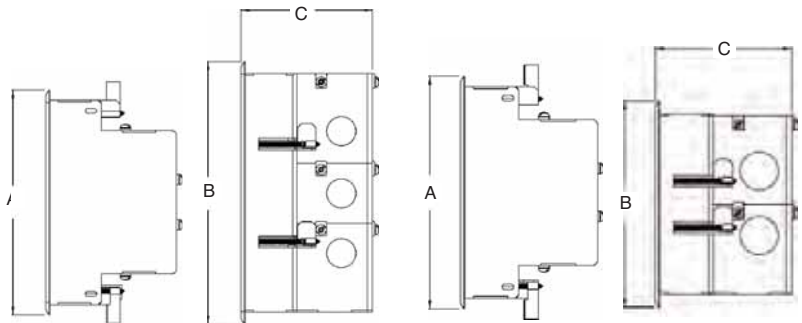
TVBS507



TVBS613

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS505*	37955	2-Gang steel box w/ White non-metallic trim plate	1	1	6.818	6.698	3.937
TVBS507	37956	3-Gang steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	6.818	7.930	3.937
TVBS613	09633	4-Gang steel box with white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVBS613BL	09660	4-Gang steel box with black non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

*Optional box covers available on page P-9.



Installation Instructions



New Work

Attach box to stud using #6 screws. Pull wires. (New Installation)



Retrofit

Cut a hole using enclosure, without trimplate, as a template. (Mounting wings hold box in wall. Retrofit)



After drywall is installed, add trim plate, then install enclosure assembly to the wall with outer screws.



Finished Installed Shot.

Features and Benefits

- Steel box with non-metallic paintable white or black trim plate
- Easy to install, secure installation
- Mounting wings on two- and three- gang styles hold boxes securely against the wall in retrofit projects
- Boxes screw-mount to stud in new construction
- Two hour fire rating
- Optional covers for unused boxes

Scan For Video





Multiple Gang Recessed TV BOX™ for Power and Low Voltage

For new or existing construction. Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.



TVBU507



TVBU507BL

TVBR505K Kit

Includes: Recessed combo box; (1) tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, (1) CEDH1, (1) CED130, and (1) wall plate.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	STD	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBU505*	90680	2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505BL*	09681	2-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBR505K*	09682	Kit, 2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU507	09661	3-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	7.930	6.818	3.875
TVBU507BL	09662	3-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	7.930	6.818	3.875

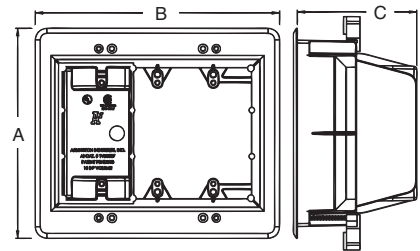
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVBU505GC.

*Optional box covers available on page P-9.



Features and Benefits

- Recessed combo box allows you to mount LCD/plasma TVs and other system components flush against the wall
- For new work...Use supplied screws to install on stud. For convenience, box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Trim plate is textured/paintable and covers edges of cut wall surface
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- For walls up to 1-1/2" thick
- Use with Arlington's SCOOP™ series entrance hoods and plates (see pages O-6 to O-8)



18.0 cu. in. TVBU507

Includes... Recessed combo box; (1) trim plate; (1) decorator style cover plate; and installation screws.

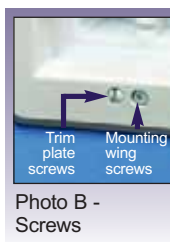
Installation Instructions - New Work (TVBU507 shown)

- Attach box to stud. Use tabs for proper positioning of box depth. See 2.
- Positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.
- Attach paintable trim plate with screws provided. See Photo B.
- Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.

Retrofit Work (TVBU507 shown)

- Using box, without trim plate as a template, mark location. Cut hole.
- Attach trim plate to box. See Photo B. Pull wire/cables. Install box assembly in opening.
- Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.
- TVBU505 with power in one side; low voltage in the other. CED13 (page O-6) used to secure wall plate to box.

Scan For Video



Plastic Recessed TV Box™ with Angled Openings

New!

For new or existing construction. Non-Metallic recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB712	09712	Power and/or low voltage	1	1	10.210	7.561	3.906
TVB713	09713	Power and multiple low voltage openings w/ interchangeable tray.	1	1	17.000	7.000	3.906
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	17.000	7.000	.127

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVB713GC.

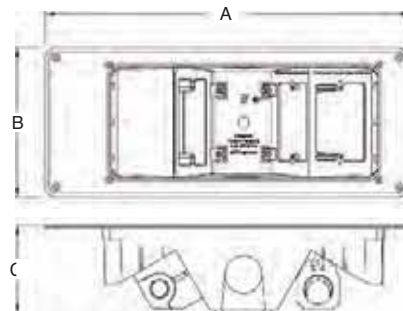


TVB712



TVB713

E170558



Installation Instructions

Retrofit



Cut a hole using enclosure next to stud. Use box without trimplate, as a template. Pull Wires and insert box in hole.

New Work



Attach box to stud through slotted holes. Use minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws. Pull wires.



Assemble trimplate. (Retrofit must also use a minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws in adjacent stud.)



Installed TVB712.

Installed TVB713.



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic, paintable trim plate
- For new or old work
 - Positioning tabs for 1/2" wall thickness assure accurate placement on stud in new construction
 - For retrofit, use enclosure (without the trim plate) as a template for the wall opening
- Optional covers for unused boxes

Scan For Video





Arlington

TV BRIDGE™ II Kits

Non-metallic pre-wired, pre-assembled box kits for flat screen TV installations. *New!*

Features and Benefits

- Pre-wired for easy install
- Mounting wing screws hold the boxes secure against the wall
- Plugs and connections stay inside the recessed boxes so TV mounts flush against the wall
- No mess! - wires stay hidden behind the wall

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBRA1K	24180	w/ single-gang boxes	1	1
TVBRA2K	24181	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVBRA3K	24195	2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVB712BK	12781	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box (power w/ angled opening)	1	1

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example TVBRA1KGC.



Specialty Boxes

	TVBRA1K	TVBRA2K	TVBRA3K	TVB712BK
Kits				
Contents	Single gang recessed box containing an outlet is connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second Double Gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim plate and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.	Double gang recessed box containing low-voltage and an angled power outlet connected to 7 feet of NM cable. Second Double Gang recessed box containing low-voltage and power connected to the NM cable and includes a pre-wired 4 foot 110V outlet plug, trim plate and face plate.

Installation Instructions



Cut Top hole in wall for the TV. Cut Lower hole directly below the top hole, close to existing outlet. Drop the pre-wired device box assembly and cable through the top hole. Insert box and tighten wings.



Pull pre-wired device assembly through the bottom hole.



Attach device box to trim plate with screws provided. Secure trim plate to wall with mounting wing screws. Install CED130 in 2-Gang boxes. Pull cables.



CAM-LIGHT™ BOX for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures and smoke detectors (and more) on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling or wall.



FL430

Features and Benefits

- Designed to install fixtures and more to a suspended ceiling panel – fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- Mounting wings hold box securely against ceiling or wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper inline positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit (SC5) on page M-4

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCH	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*	09740	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel / 24.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

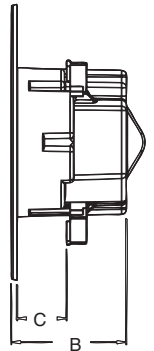
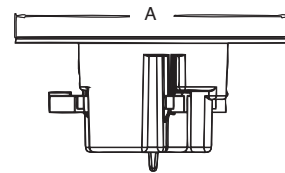
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FL430GC.
Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.



E253895 LR49636



FL430S



Installation Instructions

FL430 for Fixtures



1 Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



2 Install CAM-LIGHT™ box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



3 Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



4 To Complete: Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Scan For Video





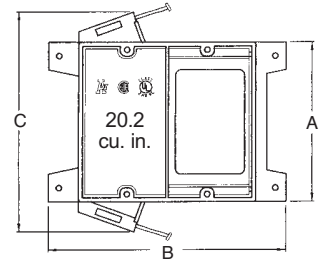
Power and Low Voltage Box for New Construction

Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations.



Power Low Voltage

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVD2	10957	25	25	3.625	5.360	5.000



Features and Benefits

- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together, in one location
- Saves time and money
- For wood stud installation, LVD2 features parked in place nails ready for use
- For metal stud installation, LVD2 features screw holes on either side of the front flange (screws not included)
- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- Two hour fire rating

Installation Instructions

For New Construction



Simple, Nail On Installation...



or Screw onto Metal Stud!

COMPETITIVELY PRICED!

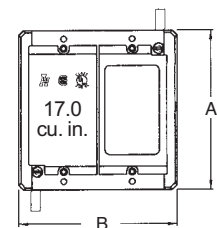
Power and Low Voltage Box for Existing Construction

Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations.



Power Low Voltage

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LVDR2	01000	25	25	4.250	4.185



Features and Benefits

- Saves time and money...competitively priced!
- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together, in one location
- Fast and easy installation...bracket is its own template for cut out
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Includes installed NM connector on power side
- Two hour fire rating

HOLE SAW BOX™ for Device Retrofit Construction 17.6 Cu. In. Volume

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/device box for existing construction. Fits duplex receptacles and most GFCIs.



Features and Benefits

- Ready to use, easy to install
- 17.6 cu. inch SUPER-SIZE capacity
- No loose parts – self-contained
- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Saves time – installs with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw
- Saw teeth cut a path through the drywall for the device screws and hold the device firmly in place
- Rated for light duty 3 lb. fixtures
- Two hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC3227R	12525	Retrofit / Screws, Bracket	25	25	4.100	3.220	2.780	1.540

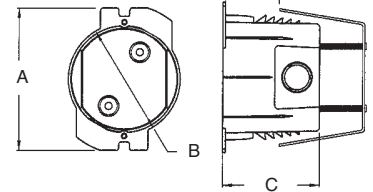


E170558

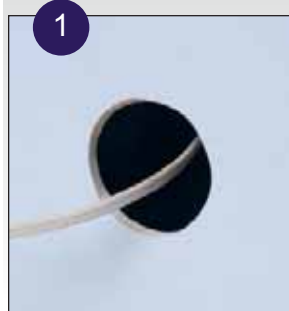


SAVES TIME!
Quick, super-easy installation with a hole saw.

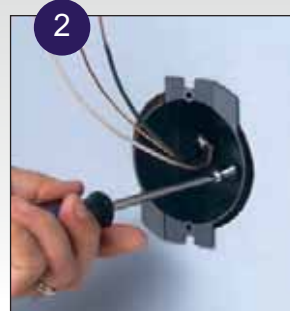
17.6 cu. in.



Installation Instructions



1 Cut hole with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw and pull wire. Push box through drywall. Built-in "teeth" create a path for device screws.



2 Pull NM cable through installed connector. Tighten bracket screws inside box to seat bracket securely against drywall.



3 Install device (GFCI shown) and not provided maxi-size cover plate.

Small Diameter Sconce Boxes for Retrofit Construction

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/fixture boxes with large interior volume. 6.8 cu. in.



FSC3212R

Cut hole in drywall. Insert box and bracket. Box is secured by tightening screws that pull bracket against drywall. FITS DOUBLE DRYWALL OR UP TO 1.90".

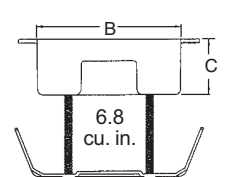
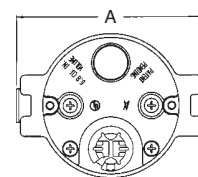
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FSC3212R	43633	Retrofit / Screws, Bracket	25	25	4.280	3.250	1.240



E170558

Features and Benefits

- Ready to use, easy to install
- No loose parts – totally self-contained
- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Small diameter allows most sconce light canopies to cover the box, hiding it completely
- For retrofit construction: sconce lights up to 3 lbs.



FSC3212R

Installation Instructions

FSC3212R - RETROFIT



USE THIS BOX TO CENTER A SCENCE LIGHT OVER A MIRROR!



Arlington

One-Piece, Non-Metallic Boxes

Single and 2-gang boxes for retrofit installations.
Provides fast installation with a hole saw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FD1RP	75229	Single-Gang / 18.0 cu. in. / 3.5" diam. hole saw	25	25	5.635	3.885	3.085
FD2RP	75301	2-Gang / 31.0 cu. in. / 4.5" diam. hole saw	10	10	5.704	5.454	2.938

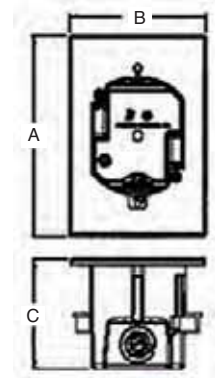
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FD1RPGC.



E170558 LR49636



FD2RP install complete!



FD1RP



FD2RP

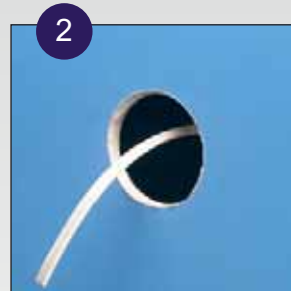
Features and Benefits

- Easiest and fastest installation of a device in a retrofit project
- Single-gang FD1RP installs with a 3.5" hole saw and 2-Gang FD2RP installs with a 4.5" hole saw
- Textured paintable front surface
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Finishes with any standard, mid-size, or maximum wall plate
- Secure, level device installation
- Includes an installed NM cable connector

Installation Instructions



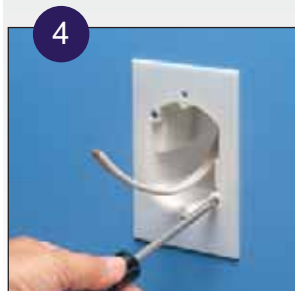
1 Determine box location. Cut opening with a hole saw; 3.5" for single-gang FD1RP, 4.5" for the 2-gang FD2RP.



2 Pull cable(s) from behind the wall. (Easy cable access is another reason to use Arlington's FDRP boxes.)



3 Push cable through connector. Insert box into the opening. Shown with single-gang FD1RP.



4 Level the box. Tighten the mounting "wing" screws to pull the box snug against the drywall.



5 If desired, paint front surface to match wall. Install device.



6 Finish with any standard or mid-size wall plate. (Front surface shown unpainted.)

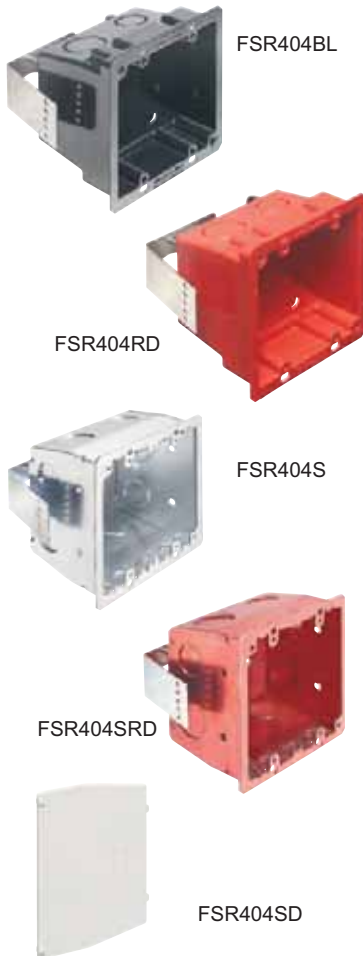
Scan For Video



Specialty Boxes

Non-Metallic and Plated Steel 4x4 Boxes

For retrofit construction. Screw hole patterns for 4x4 and 2-gang devices. Available in non-metallic (black and red plastic) and plated steel versions.



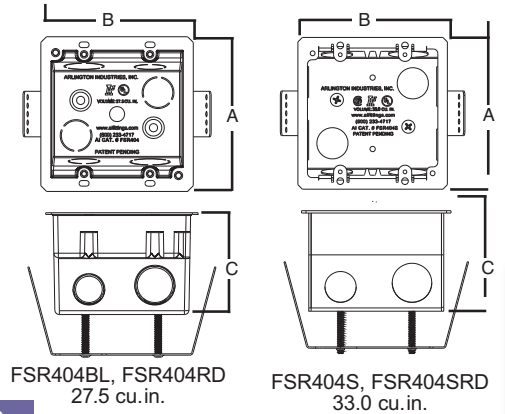
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DC/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FSR404BL	00596	Plastic 4x4 Box, Black	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.796
FSR404RD	00598	Plastic 4x4 Box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.796
FSR404S*	00597	Steel 4x4 Box, Plated	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SRD*	00599	Steel 4x4 Box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SD*	00600	Steel 4x4 Box, Divider	25	25	3.581	0.141	2.750

*CSA listed.

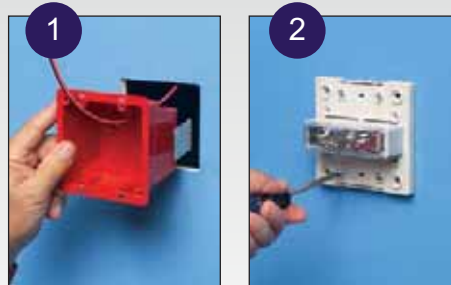


E170558 LR49636

For wall thicknesses up to 1-1/4" – field modify bracket for thicknesses greater than 1-1/4".



Typical Installation of Low Voltage Fire Alarm Box using Red 4x4 Box



1 Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. FSR404RD shown.

2 Install fire alarm (or other device) through the screw holes in the box.

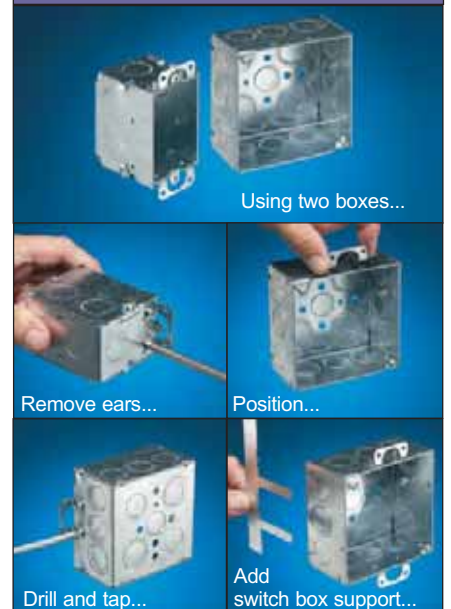
Typical Installation of Device using Steel or Black Plastic 4x4 Box



1 Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. FSR404S shown.

2 Install devices through the screw holes in the box.

Eliminate all this!...



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic and steel versions in red are ideal for installations of fire alarms or signaling devices
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Spring clip holds box securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Weight rating: 6 lbs. for walls; 10 lbs. for ceilings
- Non-metallic boxes include (2) NM94 cable connectors



Gangable Plastic Boxes

New!

Nail and screw-on gangable plastic boxes for new and old work.

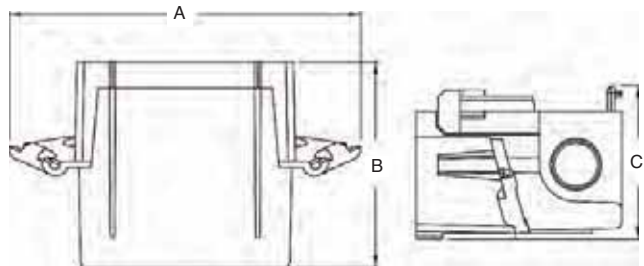
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FE102C	01582	Gangable Box Divider	10	10	3.688	3.500	2.686
FE102D	01586	Voltage Divider	25	25	3.476	3.335	.125
FE102E	01585	Gangable End Box	10	10	4.250	3.500	2.236
FEN102	01580	Gangable Nail-On Box	1	10	6.002	3.500	2.609
FER102	01583	Gangable Retrofit Box	1	10	4.258	3.500	2.097
FER102C	01584	Gangable Box Divider	10	10	3.615	3.500	1.812
FES102	01581	Gangable Screw-On Box	1	10	3.688	3.500	2.044



FE102C



E170558



FE102D



FE102E



FEN102

Features and Benefits

- Use a screwdriver to disassemble or separate the parts. Add or remove the center section(s), then snap the pieces back together... fast and easy!
- Great-looking installation of multiple gang boxes
- Nail or screw-on styles for new construction
- For old work, mounting wings hold the box securely against the wall
- UL Listed

Installation Instructions

Assemble



Each section adds one gang to the box. Snap the pieces together to make your desired box. From three to ten gangs.

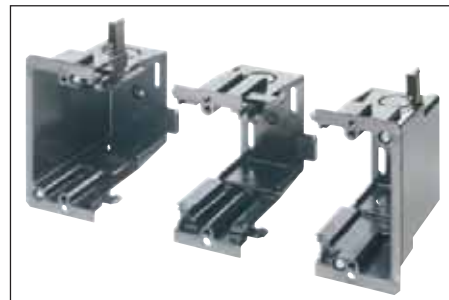
Disassemble



To disassemble or separate the parts, insert a screwdriver between the tabs at the top of the box (on each side) as shown above, and twist.



FES102



Scan For Video



Specialty Boxes



ONE-BOX™ Side Mount Vapor Boxes for Fixtures *New!*

Economical L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to joist with a shipped-in-place center screw.



FB442F



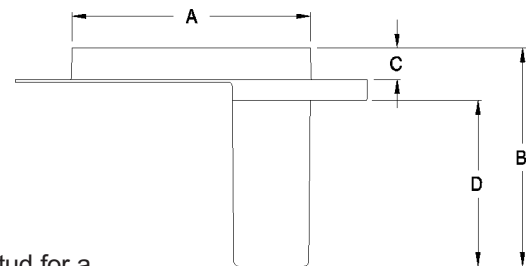
FB442FD

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442F	76220	Joist Mount / 15.5	25	25	4.240	3.885	.562	2.948
FB443F	76222	Fan or Fixture / 18.8	25	25	4.240	5.183	.562	4.246
FB442FD*	76221	Joist Mount Double Drywall / 25.0	25	25	4.227	4.635	1.312	2.948
FB443FD*	76223	Fan or Fixture Double Drywall / 28.5	25	25	4.227	5.933	1.312	4.246

* For use with double drywall installation. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FB442FGC. Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Refer to P-8 for additional Vapor Boxes.



E170558 E170558



Features and Benefits

- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- Two hour fire rating for Double Drywall version ONLY

Fan/Fixture Boxes

ONE-BOX™ Side Mount Vapor Boxes for Fixtures *New!*

Plastic Vapor Box with Adjustable Steel Bracket for Fans/Fixtures



FBR415F



FBR425F

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBR415F	72204	Joist Mount / 15.5	25	25	2.658	16" to 24"
FBR425F*	72205	Fan or Fixture / 18.8	25	25	3.408	16" to 24"

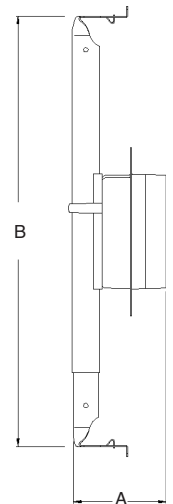
* For use with double drywall installation. Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FBR415GC. Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors. Refer to P-8 for additional Vapor Boxes.



E170558 E170558

Features and Benefits

- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- Two hour fire rating for Double Drywall version ONLY



ONE-BOX™ Vapor *New!* Boxes for Fixtures

Versatile, non-conductive
Fixture box for new
construction. Mounts directly
to a wood or steel stud.



F426F

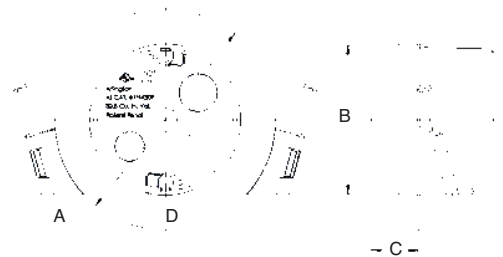


FN430F

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F426F	06903	Round Screw-on 28.0	20	20	6.250	4.230	.500
FN430F	15100	Round Nail-on 30.5	20	20	6.250	4.230	.500
FN440F*	15120	Round Nail-on 39.5	20	20	6.250	4.230	1.250

* For use with double drywall installation.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example F426FGC.
Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
Refer to P-8 for additional Vapor Boxes.



Features and Benefits

- Non-metallic, non-conductive
- Ships with captive mounting screws
- Includes additional gasket material for knockouts
- Two hour fire rating for Double Drywall version ONLY

Steel ONE-BOX™

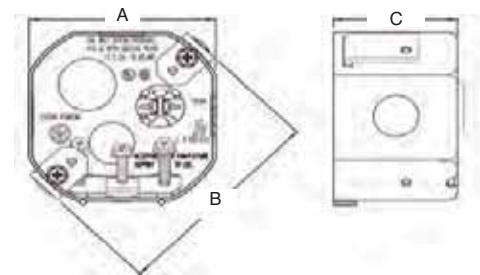
Designed for new construction
or retrofit, side-mounts to a
joist for a super secure,
fan-rated installation - with
no wobble.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBS1423	76190	2-3/8" Box Depth / 23.0 Cu. In.	10	10	3.572	4.250	2.375

Mounts on Side of Joist.

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



Features and Benefits

- Fast, easy installation.
- Tabs for 1/2" positioning
- Installation screws ship captive
- Installed NM cable connector
- Two # 10 thread holes, including screws for fan
- Two # 8 thread holes, including screws for fixtures.
- UL rated 70 lb. fan/fixture;
cUL rated 50 lb.fan/fixture

NEW CONSTRUCTION



RETROFIT





Steel Pan Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes mount directly to a joist for a secure installation. Steel box.



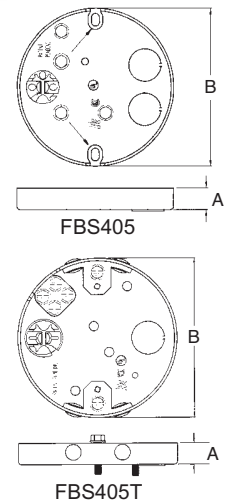
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBS405	76185	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 6.0 Cu. In.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407	76187	For 5/8" Drywall 8.0 Cu. In.	25	25	.660	4.250
FBS405T*	40500	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 6.0 Cu. In.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407T*	40700	For 5/8" Drywall 8.0 Cu. In.	25	25	.720	4.250

*Fan/fixture mounting bracket attaches to box through threaded openings using provided #10 screws.

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E48106 LR49636



Each fan/fixture box includes...

Installation screws, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, additional KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Center screw is shipped-in-place
- Competitively priced
- Protective plastic tips on the installation screws for added safety
- Plated steel finish
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

FBS405 Installation Instructions



1

Install FBS405 on joist using shipped-in-place screw near center of box.



2

Drill (2) 1/8" diameter holes into joist through the elongated openings on each side of box. Remove the (2) long screws noted above to mount the fan/fixture bracket.



3

Mount the fan/fixture bracket into the drilled holes. And you're ready to install the fan or fixture.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Steel, Octagonal Fan & Fixture Joist Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture boxes mount directly to a joist for a super-secure installation. Two styles. Ships ready-to-install.



FBS415



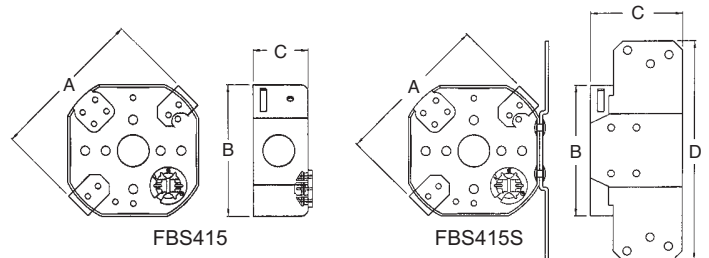
FBS415S

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers.
- FBS415/FBS420 are UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture;
- CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture
- FBS415S/FBS420S are UL rated: 70 lb. fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb.fan/fixture

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBS415	75204	1-1/2" Box Depth 14.6 Cu. In. Mounts Under Joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	1.500	-
FBS420	75200	2" Box Depth 20.0 Cu. In. Mounts Under Joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.000	-
FBS415S	75206	1-1/2" Box Depth 14.6 Cu. In. Mounts on Side of Joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000
FBS420S	75202	2" Box Depth 20.0 Cu. In. Mounts on Side of Joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors. .



FBS415

FBS415S

*FBS415/FBS420
Mount UNDER Joist*



*FBS415S/FBS420S
Mount on SIDE of Joist*



Each fan/fixture box includes...

Installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked-in-place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.



Steel Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for New Construction

Heavy-duty, plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket. Adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c. spacing.



Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace
- Heavy-duty plated steel construction eliminates fan wobble
- Versatile 16" to 24" on-center positioning
- Bracket preset for 1/2" ceiling thicknesses
- Works on ceilings up to 1-1/4" thick – fully adjustable! For ceiling material greater than 5/8", convenient indicator marks allow you to bend the bracket at the scoreline matching your ceiling depth for a flush ceiling installation.
- Locator tabs included for installation ease
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan/fixture at 24" o.c. and 110 lb. fan/fixture at 16" o.c.;
- CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

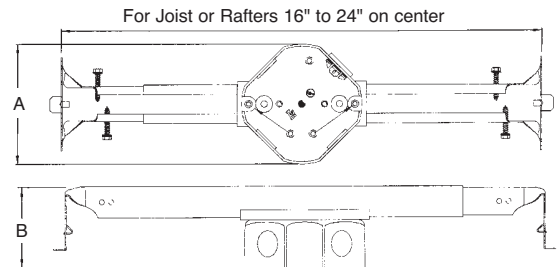
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBRS415	72250	For up to 1-1/4" ceiling thickness 15.6 Cu. In.	25	25	4.250	3.572

For fan/fixture BOX dimensions, refer to FBS415 on page Q-4.

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

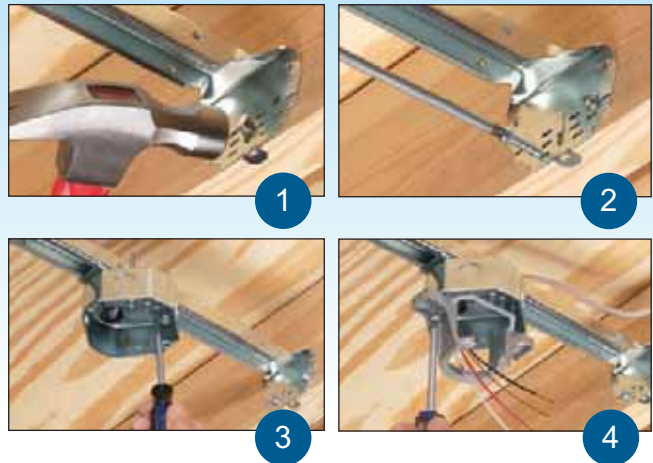


E48106 LR49636



Installation Instructions for 1/2" Ceilings

1. Nail "tooth" to joist to temporarily hold bracket in place.
2. Remove parked screws provided on each side of bracket and use them to attach bracket to joists.
3. Use provided box screw to adjust box position from 16" to 24" on-center between joists.
4. Use provided parked fan/fixture installation screws to install fan/fixture mounting bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)



FBRS415 includes...

Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector & mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked-in-place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Mounts easily and securely between joists...adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c.



Bend bracket along the scorelines for 3/4", 1", or 1-1/4" ceiling depths!



Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Steel Fan & Fixture Box Kits for Suspended Ceilings

Plated steel fan/fixture box with adjustable mounting bar. For mounting a fan or fixture on a suspended ceiling grid. FS420SCL and FS427SCL for fixtures only.



Features and Benefits

- Installs quickly and securely, saves 30 minutes of installation time
- Ships fully assembled
- Comes preset for a 24" grid
- No parts to lose – installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- FBRS420SC features breakable, mounting clips to lower box position for ceiling tiles that extend below the grid
- FBRS420SC has “parked” fan/fixture installation screws – ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FBRS420SC is UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 70 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture
- FS420SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb. fixture
- FS427SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb. fixture

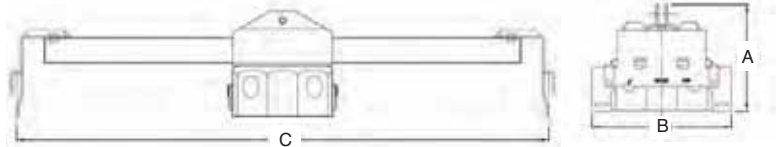
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS420SC*†	75300	For Suspended Ceilings 2" Box Depth 20.0 Cu. In.	1	10	4.805	8.343	24.000
FS420SCL	12526	For Suspended Ceilings 2" Box Depth 20.0 Cu. In.	1	10	3.041	3.982	25.000
FS427SCL	12537	For Suspended Ceilings 1-1/2" Box Depth 30.0 Cu. In.	1	10	3.222	3.500	24.000

* Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per

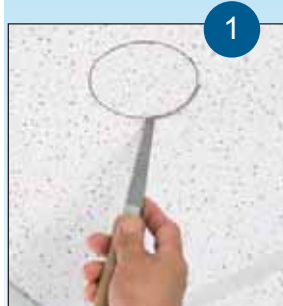
† Packaged with Wire Grabber™ Kit on page R-2

2011 NEC code requirements 300-22(c).

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



FBRS420SC Installation Instructions



1. Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in the center of a 24" ceiling tile. Place box over hole. Snap ends of support bar over the ceiling grid.



2. Pull cable through installed NM cable connector and remove captive screws for fan/fixture bracket installation.



FBRS420SC Installation Option



To Mount Box Off-Center: Loosen screws and slide box into position.

Installation with FL430 is even faster and it costs less than our FS420SCL fixture box with adjustable bracket.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.



Steel Fan & Fixture Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Existing Construction

Heavy-duty, plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket for retrofit installations. Adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c. spacing.

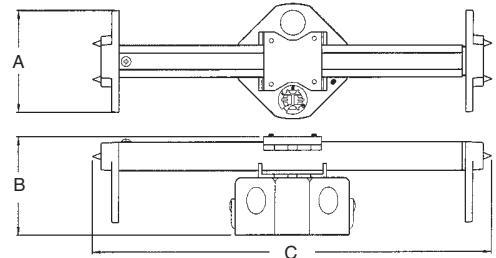


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS4200R	75325	2" Box Depth 20.0 Cu. In.	1	10	3.563	3.438	13.979

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



New Higher Weight Ratings



For Joist or Rafters 16" to 24" on center

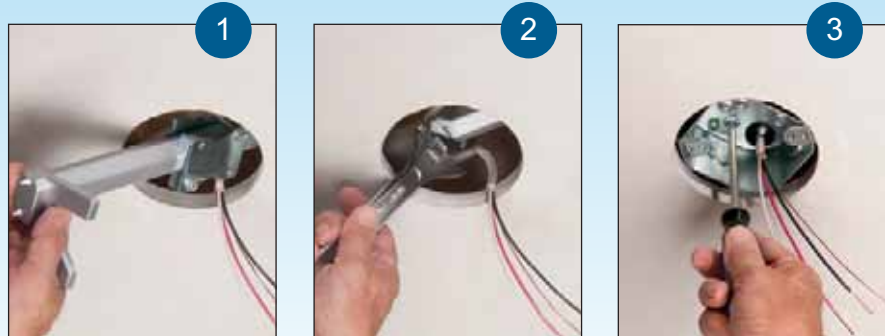
FBRS4200R includes...
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Features and Benefits

- No parts to lose – installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely between joists or rafters 16" to 24" o.c.
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 75 lb. fan, 150 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Installation Instructions



1. Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole. Position bracket between joists, with bracket resting on the ceiling.
2. Tighten the hex bar with a wrench to secure bracket between joists. As the hex bar is tightened, bracket ends bite into the joists, holding the unit secure.
3. Pull cable through installed NM cable connector. Reattach box, and center it in hole. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.

Scan For Video



Steel Fan & Fixture Pan Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Wood I-Joists in Existing Construction

Heavy-duty, plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket. For retrofit installations on wood I-beams or rafters set 16 to 24 inches on-center.



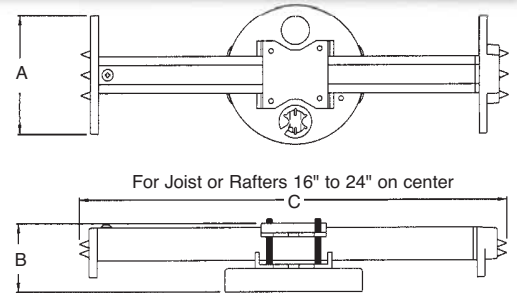
Features and Benefits

- No parts to lose – installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely on wood I-beams
- Position the box anywhere along the bracket to center the fan/fixture in the room
- Fan/fixture installation screws are “parked”...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 35 lb. fan, 50 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBR407R	72248	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 8.0 Cu. In.	1	10	3.620	2.098	13.25

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



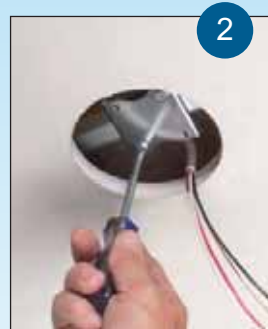
FBR407R includes...

Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

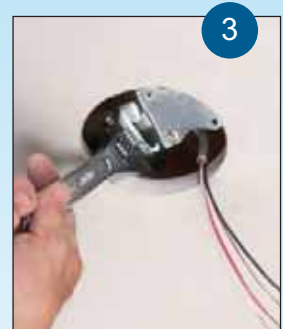
Installation Instructions



1. Cut a 4-3/8" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove pan box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole, positioning between wood I-joists with feet resting on ceiling.



2. Loosen sled screws and slide over to access hex bar. (Note: no need to remove sled.)



3. Tighten hex bar with a wrench to embed points and secure between I-joists.



4. Tighten sled to hex in center of hole. Pull cable through NM cable con-ector and remount box. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.



Cut away showing FBR407R installed between wood I-beams



Arlington

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes.



Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- Fan/fixture installation screws are “parked”...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- Works well on double joists or wood I-beams
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- Two hour fire rating
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

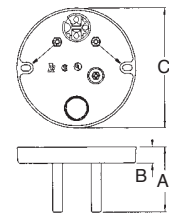
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DC/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB405	72185	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 6.0 Cu. In.	25	25	2.315	.570	4.250
FB4050*	28101	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 6.0 Cu. In.	100	100	2.315	.570	4.250
FB407	72177	For 5/8" Drywall 8.0 Cu. In.	25	25	2.315	.660	4.250
FB4070	28102	For 5/8" Drywall 8.0 Cu. In.	100	100	2.315	.660	4.250

*Bulk packing for lower cost.

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E170558 LR49636



Each fan/fixture box includes...

A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Boxes accommodate 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel.



FB412



FB423

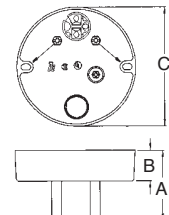
Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DC/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB412	72189	Pan Box 14.4 Cu. In.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250
FB423	72190	Press-On Box 19.5 Cu. In.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

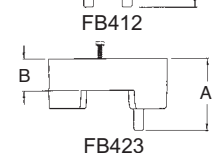


E170558 LR49636



Each fan/fixture box includes...

A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).



FB412



Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- For use with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel
- Also for double 5/8" drywall
- Attaches securely to joist through shipped-in-place center screw
- Two hour fire rating
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan; 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Nail On Fan & Fixture Boxes with Steel Mounting Bracket

Plastic box with steel mounting bracket for fast and easy nail on installation to a single or double joist.



FB417S



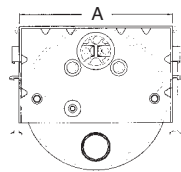
FB417SLP - Low Profile

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT	STD	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB417S	72171	For up to 1-1/2" ceiling thickness (Including drywall on furring strips or hat channel) 20.0 Cu. In.	25	25	4.563	3.500	4.279
FB417SLP	72199	For 1/2" to 5/8" Ceiling thicknesses only 20.0 Cu. In.	25	25	6.625	2.906	4.570

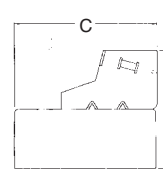
Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E170558 LR49636



FB417S



FB417SLP

Each fan/fixture box includes...

Plastic box with steel mounting bracket, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, two parked-in-place bracket nails, and two fan/fixture bracket installation screws (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- FB417S features convenient indicator marks for 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4" ceiling thicknesses
- Works well on single or double wood joists
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FB417SLP also works with wood and manufactured I-beams
- Two hour fire rating
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Installation Instructions



Nails to SINGLE JOIST

Saves Time!

Nails to the Joist for a Super Secure Installation!
All photos shown with FB417S



DOUBLE JOIST

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.



Arlington

Fan & Fixture Mounting Box

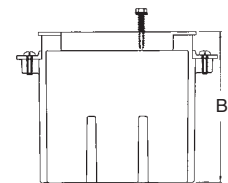
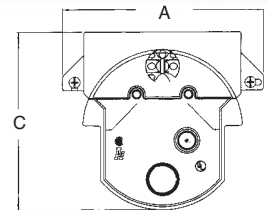
Our deepest L-shaped fan/fixture box mounts securely to single or double joists with a shipped-in-place center screw.

Locator posts for positioning of bracket installation screws



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB444	72187	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 25.6 Cu. In.	25	25	5.330	4.000	4.716

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



FB444 includes...

A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Installation Instructions

Features and Benefits

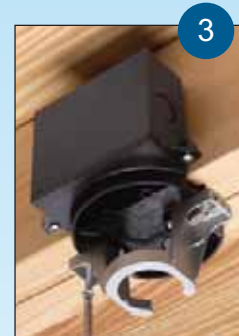
- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- Arlington's deepest fan box!
- Easy wire access
- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture



1. Position box alongside joist. Tighten center screw, mounting box to joist.



2. Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position.



3. Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket.



Optional
If necessary, the bottom of the box can be opened to access wires.



4. Pull wires through knockout. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Press-On Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

The fastest, easiest way to mount fans and fixtures. Ships ready-to-install!



FB415

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Gripping tangs press-hold to the joist while you reach for your screwdriver
- Comes with NM connector installed and mud cover in place
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FB426F's flanged design forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

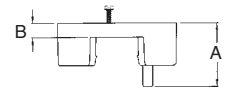
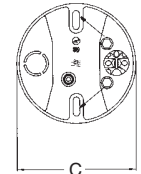
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB415	72167	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 10.3 Cu. In.	25	25	2.250	.500	4.250
FB4150*	72182	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 10.3 Cu. In.	100	100	2.250	.500	4.250
FB426	72179	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 16.0 Cu. In.	25	25	2.625	.500	4.250

*Bulk packing for lower cost.

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E170558 LR49636

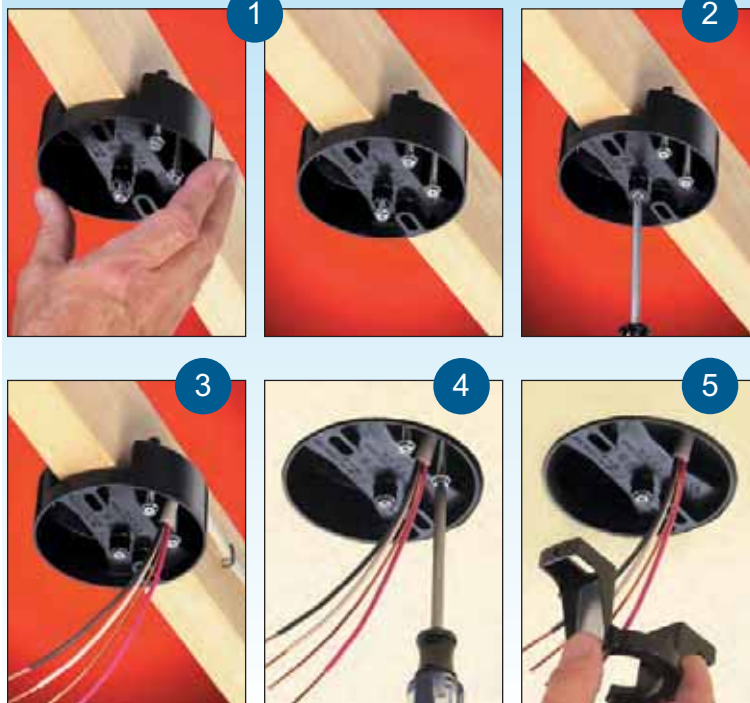


Each fan/fixture box includes...

Press-on box with ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Installation Instructions

FB415



1. Press box onto joist. Gripping tangs hold the box in place temporarily.
2. Tighten center screw to secure to joist.
3. Push NM cable through connector.
4. Remove two long, "parked" screws for installation of bracket.
5. Use the screws to install fan/fixture bracket through the oval slots in the box, directly into the joist.



Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Our lowest cost L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to single or double joists with a shipped-in-place center screw.

Locator posts for positioning of bracket installation screws

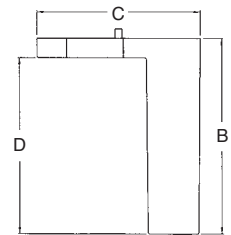
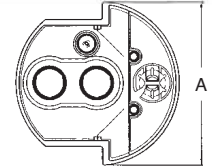


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442	72194	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 13.4 Cu. In.	25	25	4.236	3.773	4.250	3.273
FB443	72197	For 1/2" or 5/8" Drywall 17.96	25	25	4.236	5.071	4.250	4.571

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E170558 LR49636



Each fan/fixture box includes...

A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Competitively priced
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Installation Instructions



1. Position box alongside joist. Tighten center screw, mounting box to joist.



2. Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position. Pull wires through KO.



3. Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Brackets for New Construction

Mounts fans and fixtures on cathedral ceilings between two framing members for perfect centering within room.



Features and Benefits

- Expandable brackets hold box securely between joists – no need to cut and nail 2x4s to center the fan or fixture
- Allows fans/fixtures to be perfectly centered within room
- Large, 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- Installs quickly and securely
- Includes a template to level and position brackets between rafters
- Taller sides fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Paintable, textured finish
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBX900	75224	Adjustable. Fits Cathedral Ceilings 80° or Greater, 14.5 Cu. In.	1	1	2.300	13.200

For fan/fixture BOX information, refer to FB900 on page Q-15.

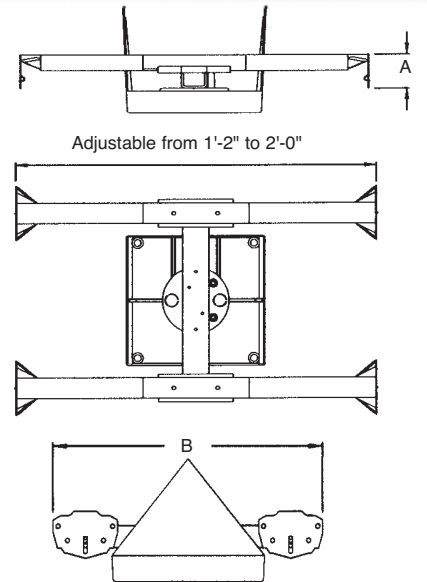
Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



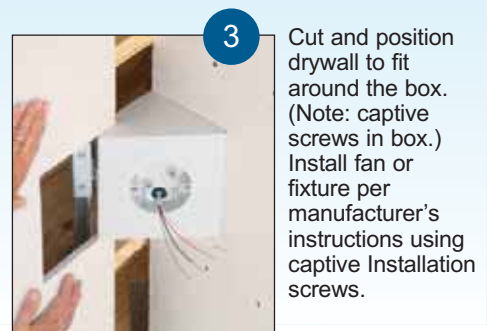
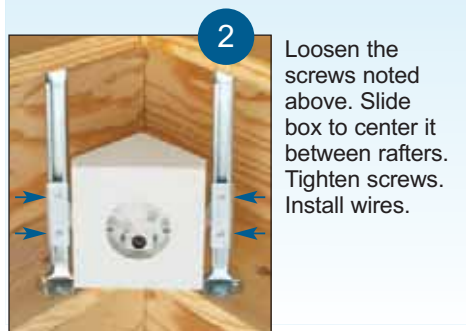
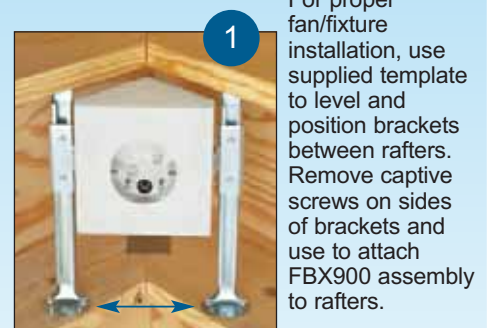
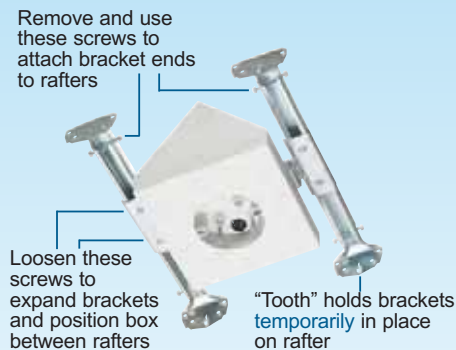
E170558 LR49636

FBX900 includes...

Expandable brackets with mounting screws, screws to adjust box position, mounting block with built-in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, and two parked-in-place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).



Installation Instructions



Scan For Video





Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes for New Construction

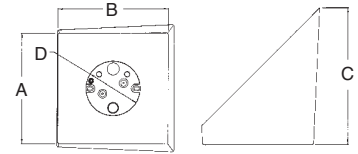
Mounts fans and fixtures on sloped or cathedral ceilings.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB450	75240	Fits Sloped Ceilings up to 45° / 14.5 Cu. In.	1	6	8.000	8.000	9.729	3.875
FB900	75250	Fits Cathedral Ceilings 80° or greater, 14.5 Cu. In.	1	6	8.000	8.000	6.364	3.875

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



FB450

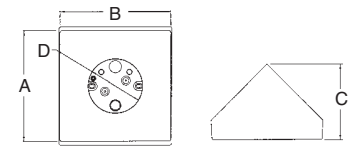


FB450

THE SIMPLE WAY TO A GREAT FINISH!

Each fan/fixture box includes...

Mounting block with built-in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, two installation screws ready to tighten, and two parked-in-place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).



FB900



FB900

Installation Instructions

Features and Benefits

- No loose parts to misplace – totally self-contained!
- Large, 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- Installs quickly and securely
- FB900 has taller sides to fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Paintable, textured finish
- Fan/fixture installation screws are "parked"...ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

FB450



Trim a 2x8, approximately 18" long. Allow the panel to extend 9-11" past the FB450.



Install the FB450 on the 2x8 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Score and trim the FB450 as necessary, keeping bottom of box level. (Short side needs to touch rafter.) Trim wood as necessary to butt it to rafter. Nail or screw assembly to rafter.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

FB900



Cut a 2x4 approximately 14" long to span the pitched rafters.



Install the FB900 in the center of the cut 2x4 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Position the 2x4 with the FB900 attached to the angled rafters, keeping bottom of box level, and the short sides of the box touching the angled rafters. Nail or screw the assembly, spanning both angled rafters.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

8" Mounting Block

With built-in box for fan and fixture installations.

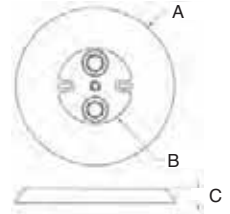


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
MB8	42330	Flat Mount 6.1 Cu. In.	1	10	8.000	3.792	.740

Refer to chart on page Q-17 for load ratings and number of single conductors.



E170558 LR49636



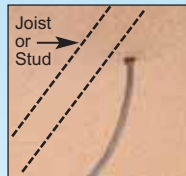
MB8 includes...

Two #10 x 3" wood screws, one #8 x 1-1/2" wood screw, two KOs, and one NM94 non-metallic cable connector.

Features and Benefits

- Ceiling medallion and electrical box combined
- Supports flood lights, smoke detectors, fans, light fixtures - any fixture needing a safe, strong installation.
- UV rated plastic
- For interior or exterior use
- Mounts directly to soffit or ceiling joist without the need to cut ceiling drywall
- Paintable
- UL rated: 70 lb. fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb. fan/fixture

Installation Instructions



1. Locate the ceiling joist using a stud finder or similar device. Drill a hole approximately 1/2" in diameter, in the ceiling next to the joist. Remove desired knockout. Insert the cable connector into the opening. Pull the NM cable through the connector.



2. Using the #8 x 1-1/2" wood screws provided, mount the MB8 to the joist (through the ceiling).



3. Install the fixture or fan mounting bar (provided with the fixture or fan) directly to the joist with the (2) #10 x 3" wood screws and lock washers provided. Wire the fixture or fan following the instructions included with the product.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the provided screws.



Fan/Fixture Box Rating and Number of Single Conductors

CATALOG NUMBER	CUBIC INCHES	UL FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	CSA FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	UL FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	CSA FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	# OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS		
						#14	#12	#10
F426F	28.0	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FB405	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FB4050	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FB407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB4070	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB412	14.4	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB415	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB4150	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB417S	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FB417SLP	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FB423	19.5	70	50	200	50	9	8	7
FB426	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
FB426F	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
FB442	13.4	70	50	200	50	6	4	4
FB442F	15.5	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB442FD	25.0	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB443	17.96	70	50	200	50	8	7	7
FB443F	18.8	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB443FD	28.5	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB444	25.6	70	50	200	50	13	11	10
FB450	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB900	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FBR415F	18.3	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FBR425F	27.3	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FBRS407R	8.0	35	50	50	50	4	3	3
FBRS415	15.6	70 @ 24" o.c. 110 @ 16" o.c.	50	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	7	6	6
FBRS4200R	20.0	70 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	70 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	-	-	-
FBRS420R	20.0	35	50	50	50	10	8	8
FBRS420SC	20.0	70	50	50	50	10	8	8
FBS1423	23.0	70	50	70	50	-	-	-
FBS405	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FBS405T	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FBS407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS407T	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS415	14.6	70	50	200	50	7	6	6
FBS415S	14.6	70	50	70	50	7	6	6
FBS420	20.0	70	50	200	50	10	8	8
FBS420S	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FBX900	14.5	70	50	70	50	7	6	5
FN430F	30.5	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FN440F	39.5	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
MB8	6.1	70	50	200	50	3	-	-

* cUL listed

Fan/Fixture Boxes



Roof Topper™

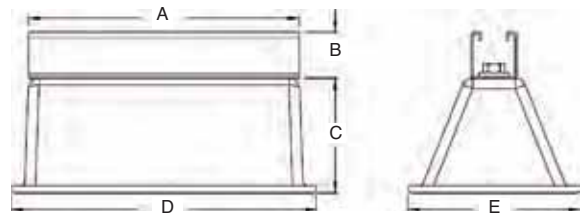
New!

Supports raise conduit or raceway 4" - or more - off the roof surface.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
RTS4	10492	9" W x 5-5/8" H	10	10	9.500	1-5/8	4.000	10.732	6.000
RTS12	10490	9" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	1-5/8	10.625	11.779	8.870
RTS421	10493	21" x 5-5/8" H	5	5	9.500	1-5/8	4.000	10.732	6.000
RTS1221	10491	21" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	1-5/8	10.625	11.779	8.870
RTS402	00916	9"W x 4-7/8"H	10	10	10.000	1-5/8	4.185	10.000	6.000
RTSB405	00910	Base only 5"W x 4"H	10	10	5.281	-	4.000	6.530	6.000
RTSB409	00911	Base only 9"W x 4"H	10	10	9.500	-	4.000	10.732	6.000
RTSB1209	00912	Base only 9"W x 10-3/8"H	5	5	9.000	-	10.625	11.779	8.870
RTSE405	00913	Base with strut 5"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	4.750	1-5/8	4.000	6.530	6.000
RTSE409	00914	Base with strut 9"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	9.000	1-5/8	4.000	10.730	6.000
RTSE1209	00915	Base with strut 9"W x 12"H	5	5	9.000	1-5/8	10.625	11.779	8.870

Roof Topper ... for sturdy, efficient, reliable support of rooftop conduit!



Features and Benefits

- Allows the contractor to comply with 2011 NEC for temperature adjustment for conduit.
- Made of 100% recycled material, the heavy-duty base sits on the roof deck without the need for mechanical fasteners.
- UV resistant
- Most ship assembled with strut and/or threaded rod installed on base
- Supports up to 2,000 lbs



Miscellaneous

Wire Grabber™ *New!* and Kits

Reliable drop wire support when hanging fixture boxes, fixtures, cable tray and other static load items.



FLG3



DWB0805



DWYH0805



DWYT8030

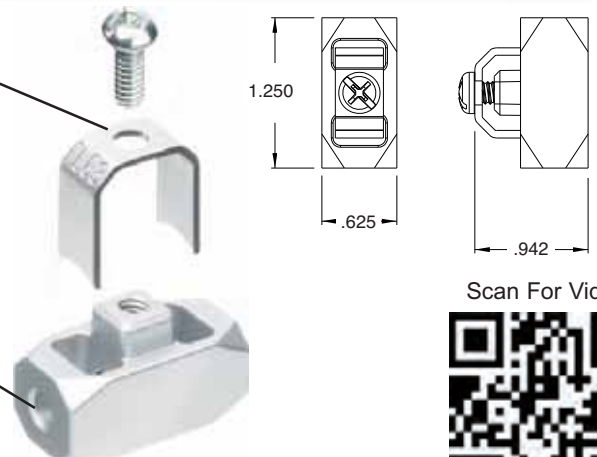


BW580

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	LENGTH
DWB0805	06805	Single Kit	1	10	5'
DWB0812	06883	w/ Looped End holds static loads up to 100 lbs	1	10	12'
DWB0815	06815	100 lbs w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	15'
DWB0820	06820		1	10	20'
DWB0830	06830		1	10	30'
DWH0805	15022	Straight Kit with Hooks holds static loads up to 100 lbs	1	10	5'
DWH0810	15023		1	10	10'
DWT0805	15020	Straight Kit with Toggles holds static loads up to 100 lbs	1	10	5'
DWT0810	15021		1	10	10'
DWY2H0810	11312	Two Pack	2	10	10'
DWYH0805	11307	"Y" Kit with Toggles holds static loads up to 100 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5'
DWYH0810	11308		1	10	10'
DWYH0815	11309		1	10	15'
DWYH0820	11310		1	10	20'
DWYH0830	11311		1	10	30'
DWY2T0810	11306	Two Pack	2	10	10'
DWY2T0812	11314	Two Pack	2	10	12'
DWYT0805	11301		1	10	5'
DWYT0810	11302		1	10	10'
DWYT0812	11313	"Y" Kit with Hooks holds static loads up to 100 lbs	1	10	12'
DWYT0815	11303		1	10	15'
DWYT0820	11304		1	10	20'
DWYT0830	11305		1	10	30'
FLG3	01590	Wire hanger for static loads.	50	50	-
BW562	83775	500' Roll of .062" Galvanized Braided Support Wire	1	4	500'
BW580	21250	500' Roll of .080" Galvanized Braided Support Wire	1	4	500'

Secure grip on wire:
Tightening this screw engages six points of contact on wire. (components)
FLG3 ships fully assembled

Easy to use:
Push wire through connector and out the other side. Loop wire back through connector. Tighten screw.



Scan For Video





Snap-on Wire Clip

New!

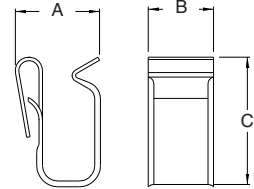
Galvanized Steel Wire Clip, designed to hold cables/cords securely in place. Ideal for solar panel installation.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SC100	06300	Plated Spring Steel Wire Clip	100	1000	.484	.375	.731



Features and Benefits

- Wire Clip Capacity:
 - ONE cable: min .160" to max .425"
 - TWO cables: min .160" to max .300"
- Smooth finish on clip prevents cable damage
- Locking tab secures clip onto sheet metal, fits sheet metal frame up to .080" thick
- Easy, time-saving installation



Installation Instructions



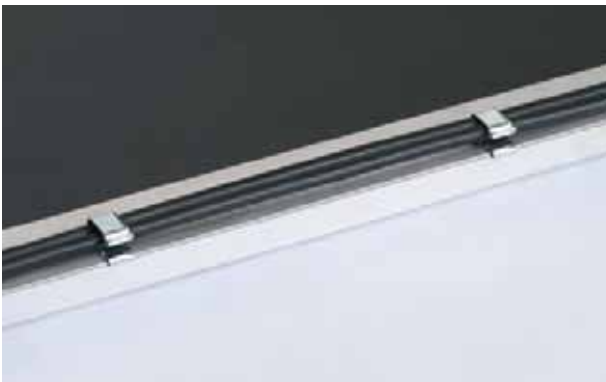
Choose the method of attachment that works best for you.



1 Snap Wire Clip onto sheet metal up to .080" thick.



2 Snap one or two USE-2 or PV cables securely in place.



Box Extenders

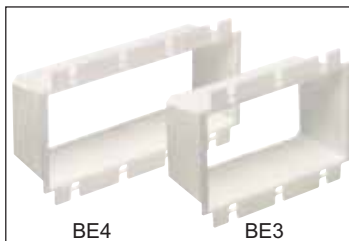
Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface. Extends the box up to 1-1/2".



BE1



BE2



BE4

BE3

Scan For Video



**HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC,
UL LISTED!**

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1	40160	25	250	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE1BAG	51905	1	100	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE2	48960	25	25	4.100	4.188	1.813
BE3	48967	10	10	5.937	4.188	1.813
BE4	48968	10	10	7.749	4.188	1.813

BE1BAG includes two #6 x 2" long screws.

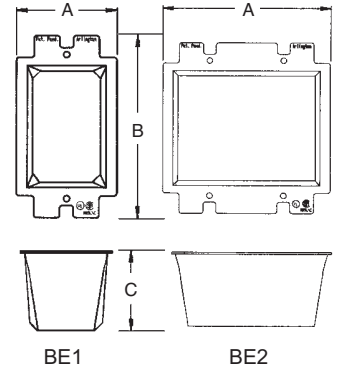


Two Hour Fire Rating

E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Allows the contractor to comply with 2011 NEC Article 314.20
- Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface (adjusts up to a 1-1/2" box extension)
- Works in handy boxes and 4" square electrical boxes with plaster rings for single switches or receptacle
- Functions with all standard devices, switches, and GFCIs
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations



Installation Instructions

Problem...
Electrical box set back from wall surface.

To install without removing device wires, tilt the device through the BE1 at a slight angle, straighten it and tighten the screws!

SOLUTION...



1
Pull wires through, then press the BE1 firmly into the electrical box.



2
Attach wires to receptacle. Then tighten screws for a level, fully supported, code compliant installation.

Ceiling Box Extender

For set back ceiling boxes. Fits 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1R	40161	25	25	4.850	4.350	1.500

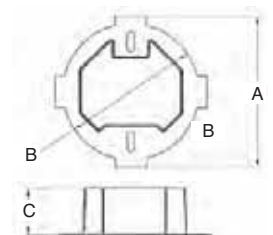


Two Hour Fire Rating

E170558 LR49636

Features and Benefits

- Complies with 2011 NEC Article 314.20
- Extends box up to 1-1/2" to bring it level with ceiling surface
- Trims to accommodate shallow boxes or to avoid obstructions
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations



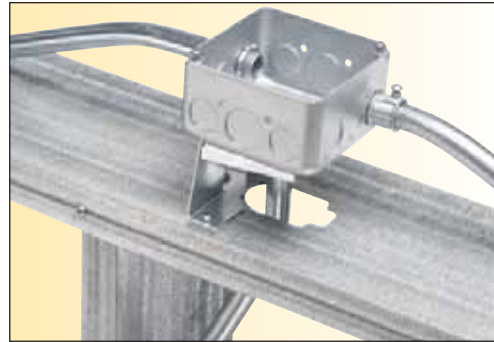


Steel Stand-Off Bracket

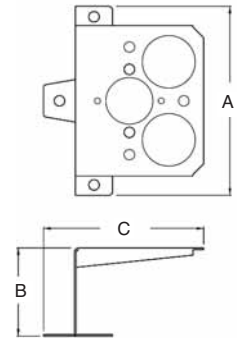
20 gauge steel stand-off bracket provides rigid support and spacing for a 4x4 metal box installed with all types of raceway systems. Complies with 2011 NEC – Overcomes code violations. Provides box support independent of conduit.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
B44	00101	20 Gauge Steel	25	25	4.500	2.100	3.770



B44 overcomes violations of 2011 NEC 300.11 (A) and 314.23 (A and B)



Miscellaneous

Features and Benefits

- Bracket has oversized clearance holes that assure proper bonding between the fitting and the box
- Easy-to-install and provides secure fastening and rigid box support
- Mounts to metal, wood, block, or brick with a variety of fasteners
- Pre-drilled holes line up with holes in 4x4 metal box
- For use with all types of raceway systems
- B44 overcomes violations of 2011 NEC 300.11 (A) and 314.23 (A and B)

Installation Instructions



Place B44 on metal stud and mark EMT.



EMT marked and ready to cut.



Attach B44 stand-off bracket to metal stud through holes in base.



EMT "floats" in clearance hole to assure proper bonding between box and fitting.



Install locknut on EMT fitting.



Attach 4x4 metal box to the stand-off bracket with screws (not provided) through pre-drilled holes in bracket.



Completed installation. The box is supported by the B44 stand-off bracket, not the conduit!

Scan For Video



Box Covers

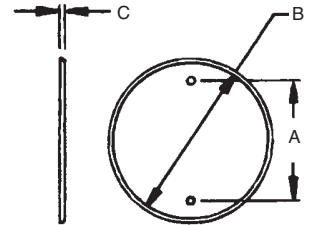
Covers 4" round or octagonal boxes. Non-metallic. Will not rust.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP40	15040	4"	1	40	3.500	4.750	.150

Features and Benefits

- Paintable to blend with any wall or ceiling
- Comes with white painted screws to blend with cover
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor



Drive Rings

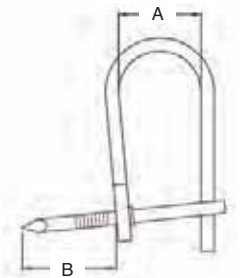
Made of corrosion-resistant galvanized steel, this series of drive rings provides sturdy support for wire and cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DR1	01551	1/2" Drive Ring	100	1000	1/2"	1-1/4"
DR2	01552	5/8" Drive Ring	50	500	5/8"	1-3/8"
DR3	01553	7/8" Drive Ring	50	500	7/8"	1-3/8"
DR4	01554	1-1/4" Drive Ring	25	250	1-1/4"	1-7/8"

Features and Benefits

- Can be used on outside walls, inside walls, wood studs and utility poles
- Quick and easy to install, fastens to surface with a hammer
- Loop is open making it easy to insert or remove cable.
- Size is measurement between loops.



Slip Meter Riser Fitting

Designed to create an expansion joint in the installation of an electrical service entrance.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM2520	54565	2" K.O. size	10	10	3.329	2.625	3.276



Features and Benefits

- Fast, easy underground service installations
- Protects cable from freeze/thaw ground movement
- Meets 2011 NEC 300.7(B) and 300.5(J)

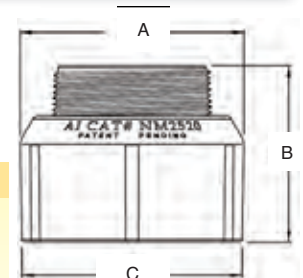
Installation Instructions



Glue NM2520 onto 2-1/2" PVC conduit. Slip 2-1/2" conduit over 2" non-metallic conduit coming from the ground (PVC conduit not supplied).



Attach the NM2520 to the bottom of the meter enclosure. 2 to 2-1/2" meter riser fitting holds conduit firmly in place (locknut is not supplied).





Arlington

Ceiling Box Cover

Covers unused 3-1/2" and 4" round and octagonal boxes prior to the installation of a fan or fixture. Non-rusting, paintable plastic.



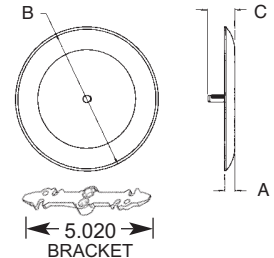
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP3540	54090	3-1/2 & 4"	1/Bag	50 Bags	.437	5.390	.812

Two #8-32 x 3/4" flat head screws and bracket are included.



Improved Features

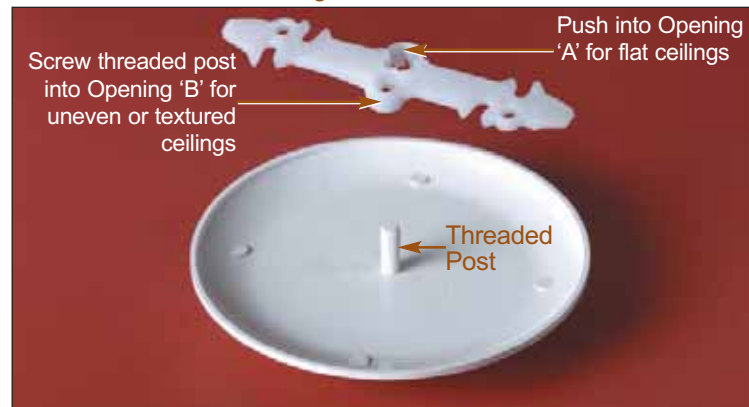
- Deeper cover works with pan boxes without the need to cut the post
- Use #8 screws provided or back out existing screws to accept notched bracket
- Bracket has two separate cover mounting options. Threaded post pushes in, for flat ceilings, or screws on for textured/uneven ceilings. (see photo below)



Benefits

- Attractive cover. Screws don't show on the ceiling
- Plastic eliminates the scratches you get with painted metal covers
- Covers poorly cut drywall

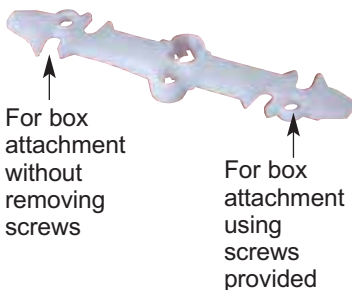
For Flat and Uneven Ceilings...



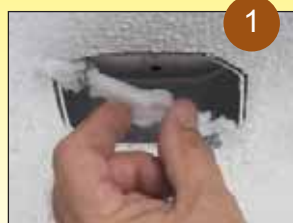
Mounting screws are invisible on the ceiling

Miscellaneous

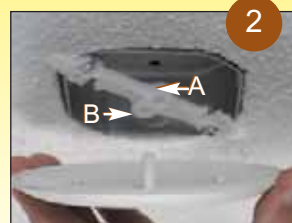
COVERS PAN BOXES!



Installation Instructions



1 Back the screws out enough to slip the bracket on.

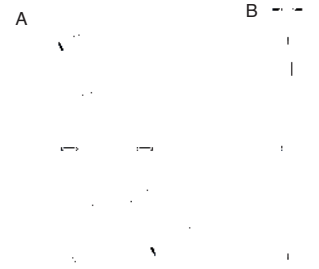


2 Use the opening in the bracket most suitable for your ceiling condition... 'A' for flat ceilings, push post into opening to seat cover; 'B' for uneven or textured ceilings, screw threaded post into opening until tight.

Spring-Mount Ceiling Cover Plate

New 9" diameter Ceiling Cover Plate is the neatest way to cover unused 'high hat' cans. Non-metallic. Will not rust.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
CP9000	69112	9"	1	20	9.000	.400



Features and Benefits

- Paintable to blend with any ceiling
- 9" diameter covers most 'high hat' cans
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor
- Attractive way to hide an empty opening in the ceiling

Installation Instructions



Installation Method A

Slip plastic anchor brackets into the tabs in the 'can'.



Installation Method B

No tabs inside the can or too close to fixture. Attach the springs directly to the 'can'.



Attach the anchor brackets or extension springs to the inside of the 'can'. Tension on the springs pull the cover plate snug against the ceiling. Paint cover as desired to match ceiling.



CP9000 ... The attractive way to cover unused 'high hats'!

Scan For Video





Arlington

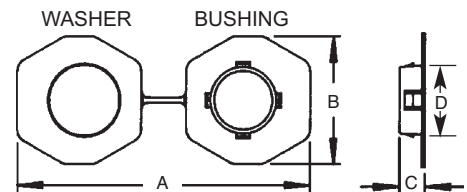
Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



FITS A STANDARD 1" KNOCKOUT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 x 4	500	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 x 4	100	5.670	2.500	.505	1.300

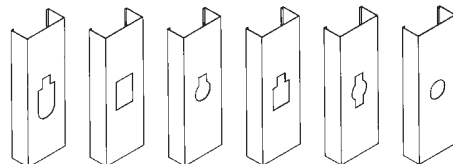
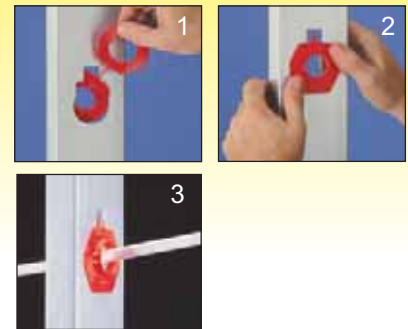
These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300-4(b)(1) of the 2011 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where nonmetallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."



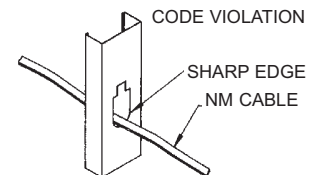
Installation Instructions

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves.

If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.



Common hole configurations in metal studs.



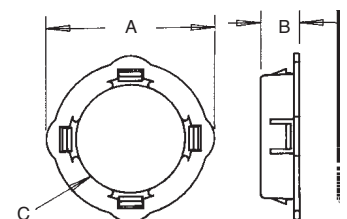
Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



SB3

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	.940	.470	.700
SB10	18010	1/2	100	.940	.470	.700
SB3	18050	1	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	1.750	.400	1.150

Note: See page R-10 for larger sizes.



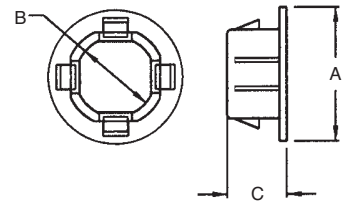
Miscellaneous

Snap-In Bushings

For knockouts. All-plastic, snap-in type.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
4400	04400	1/2	100	1000	1.140	.679	.505
4401	04401	3/4	100	1000	1.420	.900	.505
4402	04402	1	50	500	1.770	1.157	.505
4403	04403	1-1/4	25	250	2.281	1.509	.505
4404	04404	1-1/2	25	250	2.598	1.748	.505
4405	04405	2	20	200	2.919	2.223	.563
4406	04409	2-1/2	20	200	3.421	2.725	.563



Snap-In Blanks

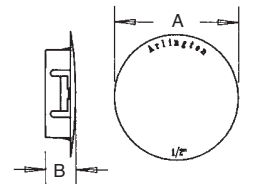
All plastic. For knockouts. Black color.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NM900	54000	1/2	100	1000	1.015	.468
NM901	54001	3/4	50	50	1.250	.468
NM902	54002	1	50	50	1.500	.468
NM903	54003	1-1/4	25	25	1.906	.468
NM904	54004	1-1/2	25	25	2.156	.468
NM905	54005	2	20	20	2.750	.750



These items cost less than steel snap-in blanks, and provide a safer installation. A metal blank in a plastic box or enclosure is not grounded and could become a shock hazard.

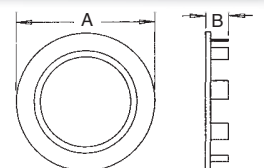


Snap-In Blanks

Plated steel. For knockouts.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
900	00900	1/2	100	1000	1.070	.310
901	00901	3/4	50	50	1.235	.310
902	00902	1	50	50	1.480	.310
903	00903	1-1/4	25	25	1.800	.310
904	00904	1-1/2	25	25	2.215	.360
905	00905	2	20	20	2.675	.360





Arlington

Concrete Pipe Sleeves

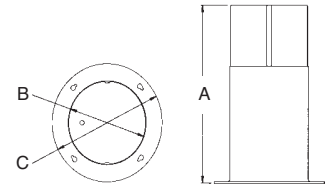
Provides an economical method of sleeving through concrete pour allowing cable or conduit to easily run from one floor to the next. Color - black.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	FITS	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CPS15	72150	For 1-1/2" hole	1" pipe	10	8.500	1.625	3.125
CPS20	10960	For 2" hole	1-1/2" pipe	10	8.500	2.125	3.625
CPS30	72152	For 3" hole	2" pipe	10	8.500	3.125	4.625
CPS40	10962	For 4" hole	3" pipe	10	8.500	4.125	5.625
CPS50	72154	For 5" hole	4" pipe	10	8.500	5.125	6.625
CPS60	10964	For 6" hole	5" pipe	10	8.500	6.125	7.625

Features and Benefits

- Stackable for extra deep pours
- Venting prevents sleeves from sticking together when wet
- Plastic

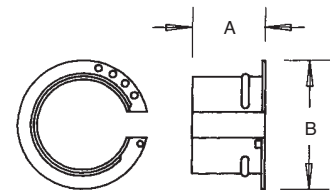


Adjustable Throat Liners

To be installed in fittings after conduit, fitting and wire are in place. Allows installation to meet local electrical code. Non-metallic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
4001	04001	1/2	25	100	.670	.900
4002	04002	3/4	25	100	.710	1.220
4003	04003	1	25	100	.880	1.450
4004	04004	1-1/4	10	40	1.015	1.735



Duct Seal Compound

Asbestos-free, non-drying, non-toxic, permanently soft.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
DSC1	43600	1 LB	1	50
DSC5	43605	5 LB	1	10



Features and Benefits

- Adheres to most clean, dry surfaces
- Will not adversely affect plastic materials or corrode metals

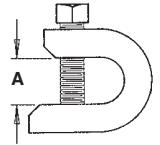
Miscellaneous

Beam Clamps

Plated steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
BC25	23250	75 LBS	1	25	100	.608	1/4-20
BC38	23380	200 LBS	2	25	100	.930	3/8-16

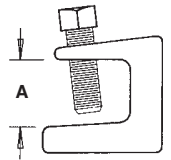


Beam Clamps

Malleable iron. Plated.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
MBC25	34810	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	1/4-20
MBC25A	42321	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	10-24
MBC26	42326	300 LBS	1-1/2	50	50	.878	5/16-18
MBC27	42327	300 LBS	2	50	50	.878	3/8-16
MBC28	42328	600 LBS	2-1/2	25	25	1.108	1/2-13

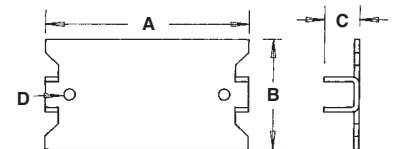


Safety Plate

Flat 16 gauge steel.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP100	17100	1-1/2 x 2-3/4	100	600	2.750	1.500	.475	.155



Jack Chain

Zinc-plated steel. 100 feet per steel reel. Maximum load limit 25 lbs.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIZE	UNIT CTN	STD CTN
JC12	13120	1/2	100 ft	100 ft